

AY  
81  
P7

UNIV. OF CALIF. LIB.

D38

FEB 25 1913

DEMOCRAT'S ALMANAC,  
AND  
POLITICAL REGISTER,  
FOR  
**1840.**

CONTAINING  
THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE,  
AND THE  
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES;  
WITH A  
LIST OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE AND JUDICIAL OFFICERS,  
UNITED STATES SENATORS  
AND  
MEMBERS OF CONGRESS,  
GOVERNORS OF THE STATES AND TERRITORIES,  
AND THE  
TIMES OF HOLDING ELECTIONS, AND THE PLACE AND TIME  
OF MEETING OF THE STATE LEGISLATURES,  
TOGETHER WITH THE VOTES POLLED  
FOR PRESIDENT AND GOVERNORS  
IN THE SEVERAL STATES,  
IN 1836, 38 AND '39.

ALSO, THE TIME AND PLACE OF HOLDING THE DISTRICT AND CIRCUIT COURTS OF  
THE UNITED STATES AND THE NEW YORK STATE CIRCUIT COURTS,  
&c. &c. &c.

NEW YORK:  
PUBLISHED AT THE OFFICE OF THE EVENING POST, 27 PINE STREET,  
WHERE ORDERS WILL BE RECEIVED.

Single copy 12½ cts. 1840. \$8 per hundred.

## PREFACE.

DEMOCRATS OF THE UNITED STATES.—The encouragement given by you to the first number of the Democrats' Almanac and Political Register, has induced us to issue the present number for 1840. It contains 72 closely printed pages of useful political information, which every American citizen should possess to qualify him to discharge his duty to himself and to his country. A correct knowledge of the votes polled in the several states, will enable you to judge of the comparative strength of the different political parties; and a frequent and careful perusal of the Federal Constitution will qualify you to understand the distinctive principles for which each of the parties are contending. Every citizen in a democratic representative government should understand its distinguishing characteristics, and be able to judge which of the political parties carry out its genuine principles in their legislative and official acts, and favor the "largest liberty," and equal political rights. "Power is constantly stealing from the many to the few," and it is only by eternal vigilance that your rights and liberties can be preserved from the fangs of an all grasping aristocracy, whose unvarying creed has been that "the mass of mankind is born bridled and saddled," that the favored few may ride on them into places of wealth and power. It is therefore the imperious duty of every democrat to lend his aid and influence to resist unjust assumptions, to protect the weak against the power of the strong, and to support the poor against the oppressive exactions of the rich.

The results of the elections, since we last addressed you, have terminated as we then predicted. The elections of 1838 and 1839 have resulted in favor of the democratic party. We have either completely routed our opponents, or so reduced their boasted majorities, as to ensure us success in the approaching elections. In proof of our assertions we need only to refer you to the late elections in Maine, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Ohio, where sound democratic Governors have been chosen in the place of federal whigs, and in the other States where federal whiggery still retains its ill-gotten, but tottering power, we have so increased our numbers that in 1840 we shall carry a large majority of them into the democratic ranks. The "Empire State," the "Old Dominion," the "Jersey Blues," and the "Land of Steady Habits," will give in the approaching presidential election, their united votes for the "favorite Son of New York," and the democracy of the union will elect him a *second* time to the highest office in the gift of a free people.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
Eclipses of the year .....	4
Monthly Calendar .....	5 and 16
Declaration of Independence.....	17
Constitution of the United States.....	19
Amendments to do.....	26
Chief Executive Officers.....	28
Supreme Judges.....	ib
Time of holding Elections.....	ib
Meeting of the State Legislatures.....	29
Governors of States, &c.....	ib
United States' Senators.....	30
Members of the XXVI Congress.....	31
Votes polled at the Elections,	
Maine and New Hampshire.....	33
Massachusetts and Vermont.....	34
Rhode Island and Connecticut.....	35
New York, State and City.....	36, 38 and 60
New Jersey.....	37
Delaware and Pennsylvania.....	39
Maryland and Virginia.....	40
North Carolina.....	43
Georgia and South Carolina.....	44 and 46
Alabama and Mississippi.....	47 and 48
Louisiana and Indiana.....	49
Kentucky and Ohio.....	51 and 53
Ohio and Tennessee.....	54 and 56
Illinois and Arkansas.....	56 and 57
Missouri and Michigan.....	58 and 59
District Courts of the United States.....	61
Circuit Courts of the United States.....	62
New York Circuit Courts for 1839 and '40.....	63
Votes for Governors of New York, 1789 to 1838.....	66
Federal Constitution adopted by the States.....	66
Elections of President and Vice President.....	67

# ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1840.

Of each of the two great luminaries in heaven, there will be two eclipses this year, but they will all be invisible on the western continent, except one of the moon, which will be small.

I. The first will be a very small eclipse of the moon, at the time of the full in February; invisible, as the moon will be below the horizon.

II. The second will be of the sun, on Tuesday, March 3d, at about half past 11 at night of course invisible in America; but in Asia, it will be a great and beautiful eclipse, and most magnificent and sublime spectacle; wholly visible, central and annular, over a large extent of country from the Indian Ocean to the northeastern extremity of the continent or Bhering's Straits.

The phases of the general eclipse on the evening of the 3d, and morning of the 4th will be as follows, viz—

	H.	M.	in	Long.	E.	Lat.	S.
Eclipse begins at	8	31	in	71° 2'	E.	2° 32'	S.
Central begins "	9	42	"	55 5	E.	14 4	N.
Central at noon "	11	41	"	113 39	E.	43 40	N.
Central ends (4th)	0	22	"	175 51	E.	69 43	N.
Eclipse ends "	1	34	"	166 52	E.	53 42	N.

III. The third will be of the moon, on Thursday, August 13th, in the morning, partial and visible, as follows, viz—

	Apparent or Solar Time
First contact of the moon with the earth's penumbra, (ev. 12h)	11 h. 52 m.
Eclipse begins, (morn. 13th)	1 9
Middle of the eclipse,	2 34
Eclipse ends,	3 59
Last contact of the moon with the earth's penumbra,	5 16

Digits eclipsed, 7 deg. 17 min. on the moon's northern limb, in the southern side of the earth's shadow.

IV. The fourth and last will be of the sun, a grand and total eclipse, on the morning of Thursday, August 27th, at about half past 2 o'clock,—of course invisible; but by reason of the moon's south latitude, it would not be visible in North America, were it to happen after sunrise.

The phases of the general eclipse on the evening of the 26th, and morning of the 27th, will be as follows, viz—

	H.	M.	in	Long.	E.	Lat.	S.
General Eclipse begins	11	19	in	28° 44'	E.	3° 2'	N.
Total obs. begins	0	28	"	14 14	E.	11 41	S.
Total Ecl. at noon & great obs.	2	26	"	72 30	E.	34 44	S.
Total obscurity ends	3	16	"	128 54	E.	63 58	S.
End of Eclipse	4	25	"	130 49	E.	49 57	S.

## COMMON NOTES FOR 1840.

Solar Cycle,	1	Dominical Letters, E. D.	
Epact,	26	No. of Direction,	29
Lunar Cycle,	17	Roman Indiction,	13
Julian Period	6553	Dionysian Period,	169
VERNAL EQUINOX,	March 20th, 7h. 57m. morning.		
SUMMER SOLSTICE,	June 21st, 5h. 4m. morning.		
AUTUMNAL EQUINOX,	September, 22d, 7h. 9m. evening.		
WINTER SOLSTICE,	December 21st, 0h. 29m. evening.		

## ASPECTS.

♌ Conjunction, or in the same longitude—ss. Semisextile, or 1 sign distant—\* Sextile, or two signs—□ Quartile, 3 signs—△ Trine, 4 signs—Vc. Quincunx, 5 signs—♌ Opposition, 6 signs—♌ Ascending Node—♎ Descending Node.

## SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

1 ♈ Aries	Ram	Head	0	7 ♎ Libra	Balance	Reins	6
2 ♉ Taurus	Bull	Neck	1	8 ♏ Scorpio	Scorpion	Secrets	7
3 ♊ Gemini	Twins	arms	2	9 ♐ Sagittarius	Archer	Thighs	8
4 ♋ Cancer	Crab	Breast	3	10 ♑ Capricorn	Goat	Knees	9
5 ♌ Leo	Lion	Heart	4	11 ♒ Aquarius	Waterman	Legs	10
6 ♍ Virgo	Virgin	Belly	5	12 ♓ Pisces	Fishes	Feet	11

## PLANETS.

☉ or ☉ Sun; ☾ or ☾ Moon; ☿ Mercury; ♀ Venus; ⊕ Earth; ♂ Mars; ♃ Jupiter; ♄ Saturn; ♁ Herschel.

## MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

VENUS will be Morning Star till July 27th; thence Evening Star. JUPITER also will be Morning Star till May 4th; thence Evening Star till Nov. 21st; and then again Morning Star. MARS will be Evening Star till May 4th; thence Morning Star through the year.—SATURN will be Morning Star till June 9th; thence Evening Star till Dec. 15th; after that Morning Star again.



# 1840. First Month, JANUARY, begins on Wednesday; has 31 days.

Astronomical Calculations for the United States, British Provinces, and Texas

For BOSTON, and the adjacent country.

D.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	High water	M
1	7 31	1 29	4 52	8 43	1
2	7 31	1 29	5 52	9 36	2
3	7 31	1 29	6 48	10 16	3
4	7 31	1 3	Sets	11 0	4
5	7 30	1 30	5 16	11 38	5
6	7 29	1 31	6 24	12 14	6
7	7 29	1 31	7 34	0 51	7
8	7 28	1 32	8 44	1 19	8
9	7 27	1 33	9 51	2 6	9
10	7 27	1 33	11 3	2 43	10
11	7 26	1 34	Morn	3 26	11
12	7 25	1 35	0 15	4 31	12
13	7 25	1 35	1 31	5 40	13
14	7 24	1 35	2 50	7 9	14
15	7 23	1 37	4 10	8 29	15
16	7 22	1 38	5 2	9 16	16
17	7 21	1 39	6 28	10 31	17
18	7 20	1 40	Rises	11 13	18
19	7 20	1 41	5 35	11 52	19
20	7 19	1 41	6 46	Morn	20
21	7 18	1 41	8 0	0 30	21
22	7 17	1 43	9 8	1 7	22
23	7 16	1 44	0 13	1 49	23
24	7 15	1 45	1 18	2 20	24
25	7 14	1 46	Morn	2 58	25
26	7 13	1 47	0 22	3 42	26
27	7 12	1 48	1 26	4 29	27
28	7 11	1 49	2 30	5 14	28
29	7 10	1 51	3 33	6 59	29
30	7 8	1 52	4 31	8 7	30
31	7 7	1 53	5 22	9 3	31

For the UNITED STATES, BRITISH PROVINCES, & TEXAS.

S	Sun decl	Sun slow	Week days	Moon rises	High water	M
23	4 3 37		Wed.	9 17		1
22	5 4 5		Thur.	10 7		2
21	5 4 32		Fri.	10 59		3
20	5 1		Sat.	11 52		4
19	5 29		Sun.	Aft 44		5
18	5 56		Mon.	1 31		6
17	6 23		Tues.	2 21		7
16	6 48		Wed.	3 7		8
15	7 14		Thur.	3 52		9
14	7 39		Fri.	4 26		10
13	8 3		Sat.	5 22		11
12	8 27		Sun.	6 12		12
11	8 50		Mon.	7 5		13
10	9 12		Tues.	8 3		14
9	9 34		Wed.	9 5		15
8	9 55		Thur.	10 10		16
7	10 16		Fri.	11 14		17
6	10 35		Sat.	Morn		18
5	10 54		Sun.	0 13		19
4	11 13		Mon.	1 8		20
3	11 30		Tues.	1 56		21
2	11 47		Wed.	2 42		22
1	12 3		Thur.	3 25		23
	12 18		Fri.	4 6		24
	12 31		Sat.	4 47		25
	12 46		Sun.	5 30		26
	12 59		Mon.	6 14		27
	13 11		Tues.	7 1		28
	13 23		Wed.	7 50		29
	13 33		Thur.	8 42		30
	13 43		Fri.	9 34		31

For NEW YORK, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	High water	D	M
7 26	4 34	4 46	6 18	1	
7 26	4 3	5 45	7 6	2	
7 25	4 35	6 41	7 46	3	
7 25	4 35	Sets	8 30	4	
7 24	4 36	5 21	9 8	5	
7 24	4 36	6 21	9 44	6	
7 23	4 37	7 36	10 21	7	
7 23	4 3	8 4	10 49	8	
7 22	4 38	9 51	11 36	9	
7 22	4 3	11 2	12 33	10	
7 21	4 39	Morn	0 56	11	
7 20	4 40	0 1	2 7	12	
7 20	4 40	1 18	3 10	13	
7 19	4 41	2 45	4 39	14	
7 18	4 4	4	5 59	15	
7 17	4 43	5 17	7 6	16	
7 17	4 43	6 2	8 1	17	
7 16	4 4	Rises	8 43	18	
7 15	4 45	5 19	9 22	19	
7 14	4 46	6 51	10 0	20	
7 13	4 47	8 10	10 37	21	
7 12	4 48	9 8	11 19	22	
7 11	4 49	10 12	11 50	23	
7 10	4 50	11 15	Morn	24	
7 9	4 51	Morn	0 18	25	
7 8	4 52	0 18	1 12	26	
7 7	4 53	1 22	1 59	27	
7 6	4 51	2 25	3 4	28	
7 5	4 55	3 26	4 29	29	
7 4	4 56	4 25	5 37	30	
7 3	4 57	5 15	6 33	31	

For WASHINGTON, and the adjacent country.

D.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	High water	M
1	7 20	1 40	4 41	Balti-	
2	7 20	1 40	5 33	more	
3	7 20	1 40	6 3	0 6	
4	7 19	1 41	Sets	0 46	
5	7 19	1 41	5 24	1 30	
6	7 18	1 42	6 28	2 8	
7	7 18	1 42	7 37	2 44	
8	7 17	1 43	8 45	3 21	
9	7 17	1 43	9 54	3 49	
10	7 16	1 44	11 1	4 36	
11	7 16	1 44	Morn	5 13	
12	7 15	1 45	0 10	5 56	
13	7 14	1 46	1 25	7 1	
14	7 14	1 4	2 41	8 10	
15	7 13	1 47	3 59	9 39	
16	7 12	1 48	5 19	11 9	
17	7 12	1 48	6 15	Aft 6	
18	7 11	1 49	Rises	1 1	
19	7 10	1 50	5 43	1 43	
20	7 9	1 51	6 54	2 22	
21	7 8	1 52	8 3	3 0	
22	7 7	1 53	9 8	3 37	
23	7 7	1 53	10 11	4 19	
24	7 6	1 54	11 12	4 59	
25	7 5	1 55	Morn	5 28	
26	7 4	1 56	0 13	6 12	
27	7 3	1 57	1 17	6 59	
28	7 2	1 58	2 18	8 4	
29	7 1	1 59	3 18	9 29	
30	7 0	1 59	4 17	10 10	
31	6 59	1 5	8 11	11 33	

For CHARLESTON, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Week days	Moon rises	High water	M
7 4	1 56	Wed.	4 26	4 48	
7 4	1 56	Thur.	5 22	5 36	
7 4	1 56	Fri.	6 19	6 16	
7 3	1 57	Sat.	Sets	7 0	
7 3	1 57	Sun.	5 32	7 38	
7 2	1 58	Mon.	6 31	8 14	
7 2	1 58	Tues.	7 38	8 51	
7 2	1 58	Wed.	8 48	9 19	
7 1	1 59	Thur.	9 51	10 6	
7 1	1 59	Fri.	10 58	10 43	
7 0	1 59	Sat.	Morn	11 26	
7 0	1 59	Sun.	0 4	Aft 37	
6 59	1 59	Mon.	1 16	1 40	
6 59	1 59	Tues.	2 28	3 9	
6 58	1 59	Wed.	3 44	4 29	
6 57	1 59	Thur.	4 51	5 36	
6 57	1 59	Fri.	5 54	6 31	
6 56	1 59	Sat.	Rises	7 13	
6 55	1 59	Sun.	5 55	7 52	
6 55	1 59	Mon.	7 2	8 30	
6 54	1 59	Tues.	8 6	9 7	
6 53	1 59	Wed.	9 8	9 49	
6 52	1 59	Thur.	10 7	10 20	
6 52	1 59	Fri.	11 3	10 58	
6 51	1 59	Sat.	11 58	11 42	
6 51	1 59	Sun.	Morn	Morn	
6 50	1 59	Mon.	1 0	0 39	
6 49	1 59	Tues.	1 58	1 34	
6 48	1 59	Wed.	2 56	2 59	
6 47	1 59	Thur.	3 56	4 7	
6 47	1 59	Fri.	4 47	5 3	

For NEW ORLEANS, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	High water	D	M
6 58	5 2	4 20	Mob.	1	
6 57	5 3	5 15	Point	2	
6 57	5 3	6 12	1 16	3	
6 57	5 3	Sets	2 0	4	
6 56	5 4	5 37	2 38	5	
6 56	5 4	6 34	3 14	6	
6 56	5 4	7 40	3 51	7	
6 55	5 4	8 48	4 19	8	
6 55	5 4	9 54	5 6	9	
6 54	5 4	10 57	5 43	10	
6 54	5 4	Morn	6 26	11	
6 53	5 4	7 0	7 31	12	
6 53	5 4	7 12	8 40	13	
6 52	5 4	8 23	10 9	14	
6 52	5 4	9 37	11 39	15	
6 51	5 4	10 45	Morn	16	
6 51	5 4	11 48	0 36	17	
6 50	5 4	Rises	1 31	18	
6 50	5 4	6 0	2 13	19	
6 49	5 4	7 5	2 52	20	
6 48	5 4	8 8	3 30	21	
6 48	5 4	9 8	4 7	22	
6 47	5 4	10 6	4 49	23	
6 47	5 4	11 0	5 20	24	
6 46	5 4	11 54	5 58	25	
6 46	5 4	Morn	6 42	26	
6 45	5 4	0 56	7 29	27	
6 44	5 4	1 53	8 34	28	
6 43	5 4	2 49	9 59	29	
6 43	5 4	3 50	11 20	30	
6 42	5 4	4 41	Aft 3	31	

New Moon, Sat. 4th, 4 31. e. W.

First Quar. Sun. 12th, 3.5. m. N. W.

Full Moon, Sat. 18th, 7.39. e. E.

Last Quar. Sun. 26th, 8.37. m. S. W.

# 1840. Second Month, FEBRUARY, begins on Saturday; has 29 days.

Astronomical Calculations for the United States, British Provinces, and Texas.

For BOSTON, and the adjacent country.

D. M.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	High water
1	7 6	4 54	6 5	9 52
2	7 5	4 55	6 42	10 34
3	7 3	4 57	Sets	11 9
4	7 2	4 58	6 25	11 45
5	7 1	4 59	7 36	Aft 23
6	7 0	5 0	8 48	0 55
7	6 59	5 1	10 1	1 32
8	6 57	5 3	11 15	2 11
9	6 56	5 4	Morn	2 52
10	6 55	5 5	0 31	3 53
11	6 53	5 7	1 50	5 13
12	6 52	5 8	3 4	6 52
13	6 51	5 9	4 10	8 20
14	6 49	5 11	5 5	9 23
15	6 48	5 12	5 47	10 12
16	6 47	5 13	6 21	10 53
17	6 45	5 15	Rises	11 29
18	6 44	5 16	6 48	Morn
19	6 43	5 17	7 53	0 3
20	6 41	5 19	8 59	0 33
21	6 40	5 20	10 5	1 4
22	6 39	5 21	11 10	1 38
23	6 37	5 23	Morn	2 16
24	6 36	5 24	0 15	2 57
25	6 34	5 26	1 19	3 45
26	6 33	5 27	2 19	4 53
27	6 31	5 29	3 13	6 11
28	6 30	5 30	4 1	7 32
29	6 29	5 31	4 42	8 39

For the UNITED STATES, BRITISH PROVINCES, & TEXAS.

Sun's decl	Sun slow	Week days	Moon south
17 16	13 52	Sat.	10 27
16 59	14 0	Sun.	11 19
16 42	14 7	Mon.	Aft 9
16 24	14 13	Tues.	0 56
16 6	14 19	Wed.	1 43
15 48	14 24	Thur.	2 28
15 30	14 28	Fri.	3 15
15 11	14 31	Sat.	4 4
14 52	14 33	Sun.	4 54
14 33	14 34	Mon.	5 50
14 13	14 35	Tues.	6 49
13 53	14 35	Wed.	7 52
13 33	14 34	Thur.	8 55
13 13	14 32	Fri.	9 55
12 53	14 30	Sat.	10 52
12 32	14 27	Sun.	11 44
12 11	14 23	Mon.	Morn
11 51	14 18	Tues.	0 31
11 29	14 13	Wed.	1 15
11 8	14 7	Thur.	1 57
10 46	14 0	Fri.	2 39
10 25	13 53	Sat.	3 21
10 3	13 45	Sun.	4 06
9 41	13 37	Mon.	4 51
9 19	13 28	Tues.	5 40
8 57	13 18	Wed.	6 32
8 34	13 8	Thur.	7 24
8 12	12 57	Fri.	8 17
7 49	12 45	Sat.	9 9

For NEW YORK, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	High water	D. M.
7 2	4 58	5 59	7 22	1
7 1	4 59	6 35	8 4	2
7 0	5 0	Sets	8 39	3
6 59	5 1	6 27	9 15	4
6 57	5 3	7 37	9 53	5
6 56	5 4	8 4	10 25	6
6 55	5 5	9 59	11 2	7
6 54	5 6	11 12	11 41	8
6 5	5 7	Morn	Aft 22	9
6 51	5 9	0 26	1 23	10
6 50	5 10	1 44	2 43	11
6 49	5 11	2 57	4 22	12
6 48	5 12	4 3	5 50	13
6 47	5 13	4 58	6 53	14
6 45	5 15	5 41	7 42	15
6 44	5 16	6 16	8 23	16
6 43	5 17	Rises	8 59	17
6 41	5 19	6 49	9 35	18
6 40	5 20	7 53	10 3	19
6 39	5 21	8 57	10 34	20
6 38	5 22	10 2	11 8	21
6 36	5 24	11 6	11 46	22
6 35	5 25	Morn	Morn	23
6 34	5 26	0 9	0 27	24
6 32	5 28	1 12	1 15	25
6 31	5 29	2 12	2 23	26
6 30	5 30	3 6	3 41	27
6 28	5 32	3 54	5 2	28
6 27	5 33	4 36	6 9	29

For WASHINGTON, and the adjacent country.

D. M.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	High water
1	6 58	5 2	5 53	Balti-
2	6 57	5 3	6 28	more
3	6 56	5 4	Sets	1 4
4	6 55	5 5	6 29	1 39
5	6 54	5 6	7 38	2 15
6	6 53	5 7	8 48	2 53
7	6 52	5 8	9 57	3 25
8	6 50	5 10	11 9	4 2
9	6 49	5 11	Morn	4 41
10	6 48	5 12	0 21	5 22
11	6 47	5 13	1 38	6 23
12	6 46	5 14	2 50	7 43
13	6 45	5 15	3 56	9 20
14	6 44	5 16	4 51	10 50
15	6 42	5 18	5 35	11 53
16	6 41	5 19	6 11	Aft 42
17	6 40	5 20	Rises	1 23
18	6 39	5 21	6 50	1 59
19	6 38	5 22	7 53	2 33
20	6 36	5 24	8 55	3 3
21	6 35	5 25	8 59	3 34
22	6 34	5 26	11 2	4 8
23	6 33	5 27	Morn	4 45
24	6 31	5 29	0 3	5 27
25	6 30	5 30	1 5	6 15
26	6 29	5 31	2 5	7 23
27	6 28	5 32	3 0	8 41
28	6 27	5 33	3 47	10 2
29	6 25	5 35	4 30	11 9

For CHARLESTON, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Week days	Moon rises	High water
6 46	5 14	Sat.	5 34	5 52
6 45	5 15	Sun.	6 8	6 34
6 44	5 16	Mon.	Sets	7 9
6 44	5 16	Tues.	6 35	7 45
6 44	5 17	Wed.	7 41	8 23
6 42	5 18	Thur.	8 48	8 55
6 41	5 19	Fri.	9 52	9 32
6 40	5 20	Sat.	11 0	10 11
6 39	5 21	Sun.	Morn	10 52
6 38	5 22	Mon.	0 6	11 53
6 37	5 23	Tues.	1 20	1 13
6 37	5 23	Wed.	2 30	2 52
6 36	5 24	Thur.	3 36	4 20
6 35	5 25	Fri.	4 31	5 23
6 34	5 26	Sat.	5 17	6 12
6 33	5 27	Sun.	5 56	6 53
6 32	5 28	Mon.	Rises	7 29
6 31	5 29	Tues.	6 53	8 3
6 30	5 30	Wed.	7 53	8 33
6 29	5 31	Thur.	8 50	9 4
6 28	5 32	Fri.	9 50	9 38
6 27	5 33	Sat.	10 50	10 16
6 26	5 31	Sun.	11 45	10 57
6 25	5 35	Mon.	Morn	11 45
6 24	5 36	Tues.	0 45	Morn
6 23	5 37	Wed.	1 45	0 53
6 22	5 38	Thur.	2 42	2 11
6 21	5 39	Fri.	3 28	3 32
6 20	5 40	Sat.	4 12	4 39

For NEW ORLEANS, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	High water	D. M.
6 42	5 18	5 28	Mob.	1
6 41	5 19	6 2	Point	2
6 40	5 20	Sets	2 9	3
6 39	5 21	6 37	2 45	4
6 38	5 22	7 42	3 23	5
6 38	5 22	8 48	3 55	6
6 37	5 23	9 49	4 32	7
6 36	5 24	10 57	5 11	8
6 36	5 24	Morn	5 52	9
6 35	5 25	0 6	6 53	10
6 34	5 26	1 14	8 13	11
6 33	5 27	2 22	9 52	12
6 33	5 27	3 28	11 22	13
6 32	5 28	4 23	Morn	14
6 31	5 29	5 14	0 23	15
6 30	5 30	5 51	1 12	16
6 29	5 31	Rises	1 53	17
6 28	5 32	6 54	2 29	18
6 27	5 33	7 53	3 3	19
6 26	5 34	8 47	3 33	20
6 25	5 35	9 47	4 4	21
6 24	5 36	10 46	4 38	22
6 23	5 37	11 39	5 16	23
6 22	5 38	Morn	5 57	24
6 22	5 38	0 37	6 45	25
6 21	5 39	1 37	7 53	26
6 20	5 40	2 36	9 11	27
6 19	5 40	3 20	10 32	28
6 19	5 41	4 6	11 39	29

New Moon, Mon. 3d, 9.1. m. S. W.  
First Quar. Mon. 10th, 11.5. m. E.

Full Moon, Mon. 17th, 8.55. m. N. W.  
Last Quar. Tues. 25th, 5.53. m. S.

# 1840. Third Month, MARCH, begins on Sunday; has 31 days.

Astronomical Calculations for the United States, British Provinces, and Texas.

For BOSTON, and the adjacent country.

D	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	High water
M				
1	6 28	5 32	5 15	9 30
2	6 27	5 33	5 42	10 13
3	6 25	5 35	Sets	10 48
4	6 24	5 36	6 36	11 22
5	6 22	5 37	7 51	11 53
6	6 21	5 39	9 10	12 35
7	6 20	5 40	10 27	1 10
8	6 18	5 42	11 46	1 55
9	6 17	5 43	Morn	2 47
10	6 15	5 45	1 2	3 57
11	6 14	5 46	2 9	5 34
12	6 13	5 47	3 2	6 58
13	6 11	5 49	3 48	8 15
14	6 10	5 50	4 22	9 10
15	6 8	5 52	4 52	9 55
16	6 7	5 53	5 16	10 33
17	6 6	5 54	Rises	11 3
18	6 4	5 56	6 50	11 25
19	6 3	5 57	7 55	Morn
20	6 1	5 59	9 2	0 8
21	6 0	6 0	10 8	0 42
22	5 58	6 2	11 12	1 15
23	5 57	6 3	Morn	1 56
24	5 55	6 5	0 14	2 42
25	5 54	6 6	1 11	3 33
26	5 52	6 8	2 2	4 34
27	5 51	6 9	2 43	5 41
28	5 49	6 11	3 13	7 5
29	5 48	6 12	3 47	8 12
30	5 47	6 13	4 14	9 3
31	5 45	6 15	4 37	9 48

For WASHINGTON, and the adjacent country.

D	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	High water
M				
1	6 24	5 36	5 5	Balti-
2	6 23	5 37	5 34	more
3	6 21	5 39	Sets	0 43
4	6 20	5 40	6 36	1 18
5	6 19	5 41	7 48	1 52
6	6 18	5 42	9 4	2 28
7	6 17	5 43	10 19	3 5
8	6 15	5 45	11 34	3 40
9	6 14	5 46	Morn	4 25
10	6 12	5 48	0 54	5 17
11	6 11	5 49	1 53	6 27
12	6 10	5 50	2 50	8 4
13	6 9	5 51	3 38	9 28
14	6 8	5 52	4 16	10 45
15	6 6	5 54	4 48	11 40
16	6 5	5 55	5 14	Af 25
17	6 4	5 56	Rises	1 3
18	6 2	5 58	6 43	1 33
19	6 1	5 59	7 49	2 5
20	6 0	6 0	8 54	2 38
21	5 59	6 1	9 58	3 12
22	5 58	6 2	11 0	3 45
23	5 57	6 3	11 56	4 26
24	5 55	6 5	Morn	5 12
25	5 54	6 6	0 57	6 3
26	5 52	6 8	1 50	7 4
27	5 51	6 9	2 33	8 11
28	5 50	6 10	3 11	9 35
29	5 49	6 11	3 41	10 42
30	5 47	6 13	4 10	11 33
31	5 46	6 14	4 37	Morn

For the UNITED STATES, BRITISH PROVINCES, & TEXAS.

Sun's decl	Sun slow	Week days	Moon south
7 26	12 33	Sun.	10 0
7 03	12 21	Mon.	10 50
6 40	12 9	Tues.	11 38
6 17	11 55	Wed.	Af 25
5 54	11 42	Thur.	1 13
5 31	11 27	Fri.	2 3
5 7	11 13	Sat.	2 55
4 44	10 58	Sun.	3 50
4 21	10 43	Mon.	4 49
3 57	10 27	Tues.	5 52
3 33	10 11	Wed.	6 53
3 10	9 54	Thur.	7 53
2 46	9 38	Fri.	8 49
2 23	9 21	Sat.	9 41
1 59	9 8	Sun.	10 29
1 35	8 46	Mon.	11 14
1 12	8 28	Tues.	11 58
0 48	8 10	Wed.	Morn
0 24	7 52	Thur.	0 40
S 1	7 34	Fri.	1 13
N 23	7 16	Sat.	2 8
0 47	6 58	Sun.	2 53
1 10	6 39	Mon.	3 40
1 34	6 21	Tues.	4 30
1 58	6 2	Wed.	5 22
2 21	5 43	Thur.	6 14
2 45	5 25	Fri.	7 6
3 8	5 6	Sat.	7 57
3 31	4 48	Sun.	8 46
3 55	4 30	Mon.	9 34
4 18	4 11	Tues.	10 21

For CHARLESTON, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Week days	Moon rises	High water
6 19	5 41	Sun	4 48	5 30
6 18	5 42	Mon.	5 21	6 13
6 17	5 43	Tues.	Sets	6 48
6 16	5 44	Wed.	6 36	7 22
6 15	5 45	Thur.	7 45	7 58
6 14	5 46	Fri.	8 54	8 35
6 13	5 47	Sat.	10 6	9 10
6 12	5 48	Sun.	11 14	9 55
6 11	5 49	Mon.	Morn	10 47
6 10	5 50	Tues.	0 21	11 57
6 9	5 51	Wed.	1 28	1 34
6 8	5 52	Thur.	2 31	2 58
6 7	5 53	Fri.	3 22	4 15
6 6	5 54	Sat.	4 6	5 10
6 5	5 55	Sun.	4 41	5 55
6 4	5 56	Mon.	5 11	6 33
6 3	5 57	Tues.	Rises	7 3
6 2	5 58	Wed.	6 44	7 35
6 1	5 59	Thur.	7 39	8 8
6 0	6 0	Fri.	8 41	8 42
5 59	6 1	Sat.	9 41	9 15
5 58	6 2	Sun.	10 40	9 56
5 57	6 3	Mon.	11 34	10 42
5 56	6 4	Tues.	Morn	11 33
5 55	6 5	Wed.	0 32	Morn
5 54	6 6	Thur.	1 30	0 34
5 53	6 7	Fri.	2 17	1 41
5 52	6 8	Sat.	2 58	3 5
5 51	6 9	Sun.	3 31	4 12
5 50	6 10	Mon.	4 4	5 3
5 49	6 11	Tues.	4 37	5 48

For NEW YORK, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	High water	D
M				
6 26	5 34	5 10	7 0	S
6 24	5 36	5 38	7 43	2
6 23	5 37	Sets	8 18	3
6 22	5 38	6 36	8 52	4
6 20	5 40	7 50	9 28	5
6 19	5 41	9 7	10 5	6
6 18	5 42	10 23	10 40	7
6 16	5 44	11 40	11 25	S
6 15	5 45	Morn	Af 17	9
6 14	5 46	0 54	1 27	10
6 12	5 48	2 1	3 4	11
6 11	5 49	2 56	4 28	12
6 9	5 51	3 43	5 45	13
6 8	5 52	4 19	6 40	14
6 7	5 53	4 50	7 25	S
6 5	5 55	5 15	8 3	16
6 4	5 56	Rises	8 33	17
6 3	5 57	6 49	9 5	18
6 1	5 59	7 52	9 38	19
6 0	6 0	8 58	10 12	20
5 59	6 1	10 3	10 45	21
5 57	6 3	11 6	11 26	S
5 56	6 4	Morn	Morn	23
5 55	6 5	0 6	0 12	24
5 53	6 7	1 4	1 35	25
5 52	6 8	1 56	2 4	26
5 50	6 10	2 3	3 11	27
5 49	6 11	3 15	4 35	28
5 48	6 12	3 44	5 42	S
5 47	6 13	4 12	6 33	30
5 45	6 15	4 37	7 1	31

For NEW ORLEANS, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	High water	D
M				
6 17	5 43	5 30	Mob.	S
6 16	5 44	6 13	Point	2
6 15	5 45	6 48	1 48	3
6 14	5 46	7 22	2 22	4
6 13	5 47	7 58	2 58	5
6 13	5 47	8 35	3 35	6
6 12	5 48	9 10	4 10	7
6 11	5 49	9 55	4 55	S
6 10	5 50	10 47	5 47	9
6 9	5 51	11 57	6 57	10
6 8	5 52	1 34	8 34	11
6 7	5 53	2 58	9 58	12
6 6	5 54	4 15	11 15	13
6 5	5 55	5 10	Morn	14
6 4	5 56	5 55	0 10	S
6 3	5 57	6 33	0 55	16
6 3	5 57	7 3	1 33	17
6 2	5 58	7 35	2 3	18
6 1	5 59	8 8	2 35	19
6 0	6 0	8 42	3 8	20
5 59	6 1	9 15	3 42	21
5 58	6 2	9 56	4 15	S
5 57	6 3	10 42	4 56	23
5 56	6 4	11 33	5 42	24
5 55	6 5	Morn	6 33	25
5 54	6 6	0 34	7 34	26
5 54	6 6	1 10	8 41	27
5 53	6 7	3 45	9 5	28
5 52	6 8	4 12	11 12	S
5 51	6 9	5 3	Aft 3	30
5 50	6 10	5 48	0 48	31

New Moon, Tues. 3d. 11h. 9m. E.  
First Quar. Tues. 10d. 6h. 12m. E.

Full Moon, Tues. 17d. 11h. 35m. E.  
Last Quar. Tues. 26d. 1h. 45m. M.



# 1840. Fourth Month, APRIL, begins on Wednesday; has 30 days.

Astronomical Calculations for the United States, British Provinces, and Texas

For BOSTON, and the adjacent country.

D.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	High water
1	5 44	5 16	4 58	10 28
2	5 44	5 15	Sets	11 5
3	5 44	5 14	8 13	11 41
4	5 46	5 20	9 34	Ant. 2
5	5 46	5 22	10 56	1 7
6	5 46	5 22	Morn	1 57
7	5 46	5 22	0 5	2 53
8	5 46	5 22	1 10	4 4
9	5 46	5 24	1 57	5 35
10	5 46	5 24	2 36	6 47
11	5 46	5 24	3 5	8 0
12	5 46	5 24	3 30	8 50
13	5 46	5 24	3 52	9 35
14	5 46	5 24	4 11	10 11
15	5 46	5 24	4 33	10 41
16	5 46	5 24	Rises	11 14
17	5 46	5 24	8 2	11 47
18	5 46	5 24	9 6	Morn
19	5 46	5 24	10 11	0 32
20	5 46	5 24	11 10	1 0
21	5 46	5 24	Morn	1 41
22	5 46	5 24	0 2	2 27
23	5 46	5 24	0 46	3 12
24	5 46	5 24	1 23	4 9
25	5 46	5 24	1 5	5 12
26	5 46	5 24	2 20	6 22
27	5 46	5 24	2 43	7 33
28	5 46	5 24	3 5	8 31
29	5 46	5 24	3 25	9 19
30	5 46	5 24	3 49	10 3

For the UNITED STATES, BRITISH PROVINCES, & TEXAS.

Sun decl	Sun glow	Week days	Moon south
4 41	3 5	Wed.	11 9
5 4	3 15	Thur.	Ant 0
6 27	3 17	Fri.	0 52
5 50	2 59	Sat.	1 48
6 13	2 42	Sun.	2 48
6 35	2 24	Mon.	3 52
6 58	2 7	Tues.	4 55
7 20	1 50	Wed.	5 56
7 43	1 33	Thur.	6 54
8 5	1 16	Fri.	7 47
8 27	1 0	Sat.	8 35
8 49	0 4	Sun.	9 20
9 11	0 28	Mon.	10 4
9 32	8 1	Tues.	10 46
9 54	F 2	Wed.	11 27
10 15	0 17	Thur.	Morn
10 36	0 31	Fri.	0 12
10 55	0 45	Sat.	0 56
11 15	0 59	Sun.	1 42
11 38	1 12	Mon.	2 32
11 59	1 24	Tues.	3 22
12 19	1 37	Wed.	4 14
12 39	1 49	Thur.	5 5
12 59	2 0	Fri.	5 55
13 19	2 11	Sat.	6 44
13 38	2 21	Sun.	7 31
13 57	2 31	Mon.	8 18
14 16	2 40	Tues.	9 4
14 34	2 48	Wed.	9 51
14 53	2 57	Thur.	10 41

For NEW YORK, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	High water	D
5 44	6 16	4 58	7 58	1
5 42	6 18	Sets	8 35	2
5 44	6 15	8 3	9 11	3
5 46	6 20	9 25	9 5	4
5 48	6 22	10 50	10 37	5
5 37	6 22	11 56	11 27	6
5 36	6 22	Morn	Ant 23	7
5 34	6 22	1 4	1 31	8
5 30	6 22	1 52	2 55	9
5 32	6 22	2 32	1 17	10
5 31	6 22	3 2	5 30	11
5 2	6 31	3 2	6 26	12
5 28	6 33	3 52	7 5	13
5 2	6 34	4 1	7 41	14
5 2	6 35	4 30	8 11	15
5 25	6 35	Rises	8 44	16
5 25	6 35	7 55	9 17	17
5 22	6 38	1 9	9 52	18
5 30	6 40	10 7	10 31	19
5 19	6 41	11 5	11 11	20
5 18	6 42	11 56	11 57	21
5 17	6 43	Morn	Morn	22
5 13	6 43	0 41	0 42	23
5 14	6 46	1 19	1 39	24
5 13	6 47	1 50	2 42	25
5 12	6 48	2 1	3 52	26
5 11	6 49	2 42	5 3	27
5 9	6 51	3 5	6 1	28
5 8	6 52	3 27	6 49	29
5 7	6 53	3 52	7 33	30

For WASHINGTON, and the adjacent country.

D.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	High water
1	5 45	6 13	4 58	Balti.
2	5 44	6 16	Sets	more
3	5 42	6 18	8 5	1 35
4	5 41	6 19	9 24	2 11
5	5 40	6 20	10 44	2 52
6	5 3	6 21	11 51	3 37
7	5 3	6 23	Morn	4 27
8	5 3	6 24	0 58	5 33
9	5 3	6 25	1 47	6 34
10	5 3	6 26	2 28	7 53
11	5 32	6 28	2 59	9 17
12	5 31	6 29	3 28	10 30
13	5 3	6 30	3 52	Ant 20
14	5 29	6 31	4 15	1 5
15	5 2	6 32	4 37	1 41
16	5 16	6 31	Rises	2 11
17	5 25	6 35	7 51	2 44
18	5 24	6 36	8 56	3 17
19	5 23	6 37	0 1	3 52
20	5 22	6 38	10 16	4 30
21	5 21	6 39	11 50	5 11
22	5 19	6 41	Morn	5 57
23	5 1	6 42	0 36	6 42
24	5 17	6 43	1 17	7 39
25	5 16	6 44	1 47	8 42
26	5 15	6 45	2 16	9 52
27	5 14	6 46	2 41	10 3
28	5 1	6 47	3 6	11 1
29	5 12	6 48	3 29	11 49
30	5 10	6 50	3 55	Morn

For CHARLESTON, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Week days	Moon rises	High water
5 48	6 12	Wed.	4 58	6 28
5 47	6 13	Thur.	Sets	7 5
5 46	6 14	Fri.	7 52	7 41
5 4	6 15	Sat.	9 8	8 22
5 44	6 16	Sun.	10 24	8 7
5 43	6 17	Mon.	11 28	9 57
5 42	6 17	Tues.	Morn	10 53
5 41	6 19	Wed.	0 38	Ant 4
5 4	6 20	Thur.	1 31	1 25
5 39	6 21	Fri.	2 15	2 47
5 3	6 22	Sat.	2 49	4 0
5 37	6 23	Sun.	3 23	4 50
5 36	6 24	Mon.	3 5	5 35
5 35	6 25	Tues.	4 19	6 11
5 34	6 26	Wed.	4 44	6 41
5 33	6 27	Thur.	Rises	7 14
5 3	6 28	Fri.	7 41	7 47
5 31	6 29	Sat.	8 40	8 22
5 3	6 30	Sun.	9 41	9 0
5 29	6 31	Mon.	10 3	9 41
5 28	6 32	Tues.	11 31	10 27
5 2	6 33	Wed.	Morn	11 12
5 27	6 33	Thur.	0 2	Morn
5 26	6 34	Fri.	1 1	0 9
5 25	6 35	Sat.	1 27	1 12
5 24	6 36	Sun.	2 9	2 22
5 23	6 37	Mon.	2 37	3 33
5 22	6 3	Tues.	3 8	4 31
5 21	6 39	Wed.	3 36	5 19
5 20	6 40	Thur.	4 5	6 3

For NEW ORLEANS, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	High water	D
5 49	6 14	4 58	Mob.	1
5 48	6 12	Sets	7 45	2
5 47	6 13	7 45	2 41	3
5 46	6 14	8 59	3 22	4
5 46	6 14	10 14	4 7	5
5 45	6 15	11 16	4 57	6
5 44	6 16	Morn	5 53	7
5 43	6 17	0 28	7 4	8
5 42	6 18	1 22	8 25	9
5 41	6 19	2 8	9 47	10
5 40	6 20	2 46	11 0	11
5 39	6 21	3 22	11 50	12
5 39	6 21	3 52	Morn	13
5 38	6 22	4 20	0 35	14
5 37	6 23	4 47	1 11	15
5 36	6 24	Rises	1 41	16
5 35	6 25	7 24	2 14	17
5 31	6 26	8 31	2 47	18
5 3	6 27	9 31	3 22	19
5 33	6 27	10 21	4 0	20
5 32	6 28	11 20	4 41	21
5 31	6 29	Morn	5 27	22
5 30	6 30	0 11	6 12	23
5 29	6 31	0 51	7 9	24
5 28	6 32	1 32	8 12	25
5 28	6 32	2 6	9 22	26
5 27	6 33	2 36	10 33	27
5 26	6 34	3 9	11 31	28
5 25	6 35	3 39	Ant 19	29
5 25	6 35	4 10	1 3	30

New Moon, Tues. 3d, 9 1. m. S. W.  
First Quar. Wed. 8th, 11.5. m. E.

Full Moon, Thur. 16th, 8.55. m. N. W.  
Last Quar. Thur. 23d, 5.53. m. S.



**1840. Fifth Month, MAY, begins on Friday; has 31 days.**

Astronomical Calculations for the United States, British Provinces, and Texas.

For BOSTON, and the adjacent country.

For the UNITED STATES, BRITISH PROVINCES, & TEXAS.

For NEW YORK, and the adjacent country.

D. M.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water
1	5 3	6 57	Sets	10 46
2	5 2	6 58	8 24	11 31
3	5 1	6 59	9 53	12 14
4	5 0	7 0	11 3	1 3
5	4 59	7 1	Morn	1 55
6	4 58	7 2	0 1	2 57
7	4 56	7 4	0 45	3 55
8	4 55	7 5	1 18	5 5
9	4 54	7 6	1 43	6 17
10	4 53	7 7	2 6	7 24
11	4 52	7 8	2 26	8 20
12	4 51	7 9	2 44	9 3
13	4 50	7 10	3 2	9 46
14	4 49	7 11	3 25	10 20
15	4 48	7 12	3 48	11 53
16	4 47	7 13	Rises	11 23
17	4 46	7 14	9 6	Morn
18	4 45	7 15	10 0	0 6
19	4 44	7 16	10 46	0 45
20	4 43	7 17	11 26	1 24
21	4 42	7 18	11 58	2 5
22	4 41	7 19	Morn	2 51
23	4 40	7 20	0 26	3 37
24	4 39	7 21	0 48	4 29
25	4 38	7 22	1 9	5 31
26	4 38	7 22	1 30	6 40
27	4 37	7 23	1 50	7 50
28	4 36	7 24	2 14	8 47
29	4 35	7 25	2 47	9 43
30	4 34	7 26	3 24	10 32
31	4 34	7 26	Sets	11 23

For WASHINGTON, and the adjacent country.

For CHARLESTON, and the adjacent country.

For NEW ORLEANS, and the adjacent country.

D. M.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water
1	5 9	6 51	Sets	Balti-
2	5 8	6 52	8 12	more
3	5 7	6 53	9 39	2 1
4	5 6	6 54	10 49	2 44
5	5 5	6 55	11 49	3 33
6	5 4	6 56	Morn	4 25
7	5 3	6 57	0 35	5 27
8	5 2	6 58	1 10	6 25
9	5 1	6 59	1 37	7 35
10	5 0	7 0	2 4	8 47
11	4 59	7 1	2 26	9 54
12	4 58	7 2	4 40	10 50
13	4 57	7 3	6 11	33
14	4 56	7 4	3 31	11 3
15	4 55	7 5	3 56	0 50
16	4 54	7 6	5 Rises	1 23
17	4 53	7 7	8 52	1 58
18	4 52	7 8	9 46	2 36
19	4 52	7 8	10 32	3 15
20	4 51	7 9	11 14	3 54
21	4 51	7 9	11 48	4 35
22	4 50	7 10	Morn	5 21
23	4 49	7 11	0 18	6 7
24	4 49	7 11	0 42	6 59
25	4 48	7 12	1 7	8 1
26	4 47	7 13	1 30	9 10
27	4 47	7 13	1 54	10 20
28	4 46	7 14	2 20	11 17
29	4 45	7 15	2 55	Morn
30	4 44	7 15	3 36	0 13
31	4 43	7 16	4 1	1 2

Sun rises	Sun sets	Week days	Moon sets	High water
5 20	6 40	Fri.	Sets	6 46
5 19	6 41	Sat.	7 53	7 31
5 18	6 42	Sun.	9 16	8 14
5 17	6 43	Mon.	10 26	9 3
5 16	6 44	Tues.	11 30	9 55
5 15	6 45	Wed.	Morn	10 57
5 14	6 46	Thur.	0 19	11 55
5 13	6 47	Fri.	0 58	1 5
5 12	6 48	Sat.	1 28	2 17
5 11	6 49	Sun.	2 1	3 24
5 10	6 50	Mon.	2 26	4 20
5 9	6 51	Tues.	2 49	5 3
5 8	6 52	Wed.	3 12	5 46
5 7	6 53	Thur.	3 40	6 20
5 6	6 54	Fri.	4 8	6 53
5 5	6 55	Sat.	Rises	7 28
5 4	6 56	Sun.	8 29	8 6
5 3	6 57	Mon.	9 23	8 45
5 2	6 58	Tues.	10 9	9 24
5 1	6 59	Wed.	10 55	10 5
5 0	7 0	Thur.	11 32	10 51
4 59	7 1	Fri.	Morn	11 37
4 58	7 2	Sat.	0 5	Morn
4 57	7 3	Sun.	0 33	0 29
4 56	7 4	Mon.	1 4	1 31
4 55	7 5	Tues.	1 30	2 40
4 54	7 6	Wed.	2 0	3 50
4 53	7 7	Thur.	2 29	4 47
4 52	7 8	Fri.	3 7	5 43
4 51	7 9	Sat.	3 50	6 32
4 50	7 10	Sun.	Sets	7 23

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	D. M.
5 24	6 36	Sets	Mob.	1
5 23	6 37	7 42	Point	2
5 22	6 38	9 4	3 14	3
5 21	6 39	10 14	4 3	4
5 20	6 40	11 19	4 55	5
5 19	6 41	Morn	5 57	6
5 18	6 42	0 10	6 55	7
5 17	6 43	0 50	8 5	8
5 16	6 44	1 22	9 17	9
5 15	6 45	1 59	10 24	10
5 14	6 46	2 26	11 20	11
5 13	6 47	2 51	Morn	12
5 12	6 48	3 16	0 3	13
5 11	6 49	3 46	0 46	14
5 10	6 50	4 16	1 20	15
5 9	6 51	Rises	1 53	16
5 8	6 52	8 17	2 28	17
5 7	6 53	9 11	3 6	18
5 6	6 54	9 57	3 45	19
5 5	6 55	10 44	4 24	20
5 4	6 56	11 23	5 5	21
5 3	6 57	11 58	5 51	22
5 2	6 58	Morn	6 37	23
5 1	6 59	0 27	7 29	24
5 0	7 0	1 2	8 31	25
4 59	7 1	1 30	9 40	26
4 58	7 2	2 4	10 50	27
4 57	7 3	2 35	11 47	28
4 56	7 4	3 15	12 43	29
4 55	7 5	4 6	1 32	30
4 54	7 6	Sets	2 23	31

New Moon, Fri. 1st, 7.10. m. E.  
First Quar. Fri. 8th, 9.54. m. M.

Full Moon, Sat. 16th, 6.34. m. M.  
Last Quar. Sun. 24th, 8.23. m. M.

1840. Sixth Month, JUNE, begins on Monday; has 30 days.

Astronomical Calculations for the United States, British Provinces, and Texas.

For BOSTON, and the adjacent country.

D.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	
1	4 33	7 27	9 49	Aft 11	
2	4 33	7 27	10 37	0 56	
3	4 32	7 28	11 13	1 41	
4	4 32	7 28	11 41	2 27	
5	4 31	7 28	Morn	3 19	
6	4 31	7 29	0 7	4 13	
7	4 30	7 30	0 27	5 15	
8	4 30	7 30	0 46	6 18	
9	4 29	7 31	1 5	7 20	
10	4 29	7 31	1 24	8 49	
11	4 28	7 32	1 48	9 9	
12	4 28	7 32	2 15	9 53	
13	4 28	7 32	2 48	10 31	
14	4 27	7 33	Rises	11 8	
15	4 27	7 33	8 40	11 53	
16	4 27	7 33	9 21	Morn	
17	4 27	7 33	9 55	0 24	
18	4 27	7 33	10 21	1 2	
19	4 27	7 33	10 47	1 37	
20	4 27	7 33	11 7	2 26	
21	4 27	7 33	11 28	2 52	
22	4 27	7 33	11 46	3 37	
23	4 27	7 33	Morn	4 25	
24	4 27	7 33	0 10	5 35	
25	4 27	7 33	0 37	6 55	
26	4 27	7 33	1 11	8 13	
27	4 27	7 33	1 52	9 23	
28	4 27	7 33	2 45	10 21	
29	4 27	7 32	Sets	11 16	
30	4 28	7 32	9 3	11 57	

For the UNITED STATES, BRITISH PROVINCES, & TEXAS.

Sun's decl	Sun last	Week days	Moon south	
22 7	2 30	Mon.	1 33	
22 15	2 21	Tues.	2 38	
22 22	2 11	Wed.	3 37	
22 29	2 1	Thur.	4 29	
22 36	1 51	Fri.	5 19	
22 42	1 40	Sat.	6 3	
22 48	1 29	Sun.	6 46	
22 53	1 18	Mon.	7 27	
22 59	1 6	Tues.	8 8	
23 3	0 55	Wed.	8 51	
23 7	0 43	Thur.	9 36	
23 11	0 31	Fri.	10 23	
23 15	0 19	Sat.	11 12	
23 18	F 6	Sun.	Morn	
23 21	S 7	Mon.	0 3	
23 23	0 19	Tues.	0 55	
23 25	0 32	Wed.	1 45	
23 26	0 45	Thur.	2 5	
23 27	0 58	Fri.	3 20	
23 28	1 11	Sat.	4 6	
23 28	1 24	Sun.	4 48	
23 27	1 37	Mon.	5 32	
23 27	1 49	Tues.	6 15	
23 26	2 2	Wed.	7 3	
23 24	2 15	Thur.	7 55	
23 22	2 28	Fri.	8 52	
23 20	2 40	Sat.	9 56	
23 17	2 53	Sun.	11 3	
23 14	3 5	Mon.	Aft 11	
23 11	3 17	Tues.	1 15	

For NEW YORK, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	D
4 38	7 22	9 42	9 41	1
4 37	7 23	10 31	10 26	2
4 37	7 23	11 8	11 11	3
4 36	7 24	11 38	11 57	4
4 36	7 24	Morn	Aft 49	5
4 35	7 25	0 5	1 43	6
4 35	7 25	0 26	2 45	7
4 34	7 26	0 48	3 48	8
4 34	7 26	1 7	4 50	9
4 34	7 26	1 27	5 49	10
4 34	7 26	1 52	6 39	11
4 34	7 26	2 20	7 23	12
4 33	7 27	2 51	8 1	13
4 33	7 27	Rises	8 38	14
4 33	7 27	8 33	9 23	15
4 33	7 27	9 15	9 54	16
4 33	7 27	9 50	10 32	17
4 33	7 27	10 17	11 7	18
4 33	7 27	10 44	11 46	19
4 33	7 27	11 5	Morn	20
4 33	7 27	11 28	0 22	21
4 33	7 27	11 47	1 7	22
4 33	7 27	Morn	1 55	23
4 33	7 27	0 12	3 5	24
4 33	7 27	0 40	4 25	25
4 33	7 27	1 16	5 48	26
4 33	7 27	1 58	6 53	27
4 33	7 27	2 52	7 51	28
4 33	7 27	Sets	8 46	29
4 34	7 26	8 58	9 27	30

For WASHINGTON, and the adjacent country.

D.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	
1	4 43	7 17	9 35	Balti-	
2	4 43	7 17	10 25	more	
3	4 42	7 18	11 3	4 11	
4	4 42	7 18	11 35	4 57	
5	4 42	7 18	Morn	5 49	
6	4 41	7 19	0 3	6 43	
7	4 41	7 19	0 25	7 45	
8	4 40	7 20	0 48	8 48	
9	4 40	7 20	1 9	9 50	
10	4 40	7 20	1 30	10 49	
11	4 39	7 21	1 56	11 39	
12	4 39	7 21	2 25	Aft 23	
13	4 39	7 21	3 0	1 1	
14	4 39	7 21	Rises	1 38	
15	4 39	7 21	8 26	2 23	
16	4 39	7 21	9 14	2 54	
17	4 39	7 21	9 45	3 32	
18	4 39	7 21	10 13	4 7	
19	4 38	7 22	10 41	4 56	
20	4 38	7 22	11 3	5 22	
21	4 38	7 22	11 28	6 7	
22	4 38	7 22	11 48	6 55	
23	4 38	7 22	Morn	8 5	
24	4 39	7 21	0 14	9 25	
25	4 39	7 21	0 43	10 43	
26	4 39	7 21	1 21	11 53	
27	4 39	7 21	2 4	Morn	
28	4 39	7 21	2 59	0 51	
29	4 39	7 21	Sets	1 46	
30	4 39	7 21	8 53	2 41	

For CHARLESTON, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Week days	Moon sets	High water	
4 59	7 1	Mon.	9 12	8 11	
4 59	7 1	Tues.	10 6	8 56	
4 58	7 2	Wed.	10 47	9 41	
4 58	7 2	Thur.	11 26	10 2	
4 58	7 2	Fri.	11 57	11 19	
4 57	7 3	Sat.	Morn	Aft 13	
4 57	7 3	Sun.	0 22	1 45	
4 57	7 3	Mon.	0 48	2 18	
4 56	7 4	Tues.	1 15	3 20	
4 56	7 4	Wed.	1 39	4 19	
4 56	7 4	Thur.	2 8	5 9	
4 56	7 4	Fri.	2 40	5 58	
4 56	7 4	Sat.	3 19	6 31	
4 56	7 4	Sun.	Rises	7 8	
4 55	7 5	Mon.	8 3	7 53	
4 55	7 5	Tues.	8 50	8 24	
4 55	7 5	Wed.	9 29	9 2	
4 55	7 5	Thur.	10 1	9 37	
4 55	7 5	Fri.	10 32	10 1	
4 55	7 5	Sat.	10 57	10 52	
4 55	7 5	Sun.	11 23	11 37	
4 55	7 5	Mon.	11 51	Morn	
4 55	7 5	Tues.	Morn	0 25	
4 55	7 5	Wed.	0 20	1 35	
4 55	7 5	Thur.	0 52	2 55	
4 55	7 5	Fri.	1 36	4 13	
4 55	7 5	Sat.	2 23	5 23	
4 55	7 5	Sun.	3 22	6 21	
4 55	7 5	Mon.	Sets	7 16	
4 56	7 4	Tues.	8 37	7 57	

For NEW ORLEANS, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	I
5 6	6 54	9 0	Mob.	
5 5	6 55	9 55	Point	
5 5	6 55	10 34	4 41	
5 5	6 55	11 20	5 27	
5 5	6 55	11 53	6 19	
5 4	6 56	Morn	7 13	
5 4	6 56	0 20	8 15	
5 4	6 56	0 48	9 18	
5 3	6 57	1 19	10 20	
5 3	6 57	1 45	11 19	
5 3	6 57	2 16	Morn	
5 3	6 57	2 50	0 9	
5 3	6 57	3 30	0 53	
5 3	6 57	Rises	1 31	
5 2	6 58	7 51	2 8	
5 2	6 58	8 30	2 53	
5 2	6 58	9 20	3 24	
5 2	6 58	9 53	4 2	
5 2	6 58	10 26	4 37	
5 2	6 58	10 3	5 26	
5 2	6 58	11 28	5 52	
5 2	6 58	11 53	6 37	
5 2	6 58	Morn	7 25	
5 2	6 58	0 24	8 33	
5 2	6 58	0 58	8 55	
5 2	6 58	1 46	11 13	
5 2	6 58	2 34	Aft 23	
5 3	6 57	3 34	1 21	
5 3	6 57	Sets	2 16	
5 3	6 57	8 28	2 57	

New Moon, Fri. 1st, 7.10. m. E.  
First Quar. Fri. 8th, 9.54. m. M.

Full Moon, Sat. 16th, 6.34. m. M.  
Last Quar. Sun. 24th, 8.23. m. M.

1840. Seventh Month, JULY, begins on Wednesday; has 31 days.

Astronomical Calculations for the United States, British Provinces, and Texas.

For BOSTON, and the adjacent country.

D.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water
1	4 28	7 32	9 36	Aft 44
2	4 28	7 32	10 1	1 20
3	4 29	7 31	10 24	1 58
4	4 29	7 31	10 43	2 40
5	4 30	7 30	11 3	3 35
6	4 30	7 30	11 24	4 26
7	4 31	7 29	11 45	5 9
8	4 31	7 29	Morn	6 18
9	4 32	7 28	0 11	7 27
10	4 32	7 28	0 42	8 34
11	4 33	7 27	1 19	9 26
12	4 34	7 26	2 5	10 10
13	4 34	7 26	3 0	10 47
14	4 35	7 25	Rises	11 24
15	4 36	7 24	8 20	Morn
16	4 37	7 23	8 46	0 0
17	4 37	7 23	9 7	0 34
18	4 38	7 22	9 29	1 6
19	4 39	7 21	9 49	1 40
20	4 40	7 20	10 11	2 17
21	4 41	7 19	10 35	2 56
22	4 41	7 19	11 5	3 48
23	4 42	7 18	11 41	5 0
24	4 43	7 17	Morn	6 33
25	4 44	7 16	0 27	8 4
26	4 45	7 15	1 29	9 14
27	4 46	7 14	2 43	10 13
28	4 47	7 13	Sets	11 0
29	4 48	7 12	7 56	11 40
30	4 49	7 11	8 22	Aft 15
31	4 50	7 10	8 43	0 50

For the UNITED STATES, BRITISH PROVINCES, & TEXAS.

Sun's decl	Sun slow	Week days	Moon south
23 7	3 28	Wed.	2 12
23 2	3 40	Thur.	3 5
22 58	3 51	Fri.	3 51
22 53	4 2	Sat.	4 35
22 47	4 12	Sun.	5 18
22 41	4 22	Mon.	6 1
22 35	4 32	Tues.	6 42
22 28	4 42	Wed.	7 27
22 21	4 51	Thur.	8 14
22 13	4 59	Fri.	9 3
22 5	5 7	Sat.	9 53
21 57	5 15	Sun.	10 45
21 49	5 22	Mon.	11 37
21 40	5 29	Tues.	Morn
21 30	5 35	Wed.	0 26
21 20	5 41	Thur.	1 13
21 10	5 46	Fri.	1 59
21 0	5 51	Sat.	2 42
21 49	5 55	Sun.	3 26
20 38	5 50	Mon.	4 10
20 26	6 2	Tues.	4 56
20 15	6 4	Wed.	5 44
20 2	6 6	Thur.	6 38
19 50	6 8	Fri.	7 37
19 37	6 9	Sat.	8 40
19 24	6 9	Sun.	9 47
19 10	6 9	Mon.	10 52
18 56	6 8	Tues.	11 53
18 42	6 7	Wed.	Aft 48
18 28	6 5	Thur.	1 39
18 13	6 2	Fri.	2 25

For NEW YORK, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	D
4 34	7 26	9 32	10 14	1
4 34	7 26	9 59	10 50	2
4 34	7 26	10 23	11 28	3
4 35	7 25	10 43	Aft 10	4
4 35	7 25	11 5	1 5	5
4 36	7 24	11 27	1 56	6
4 36	7 24	11 49	2 39	7
4 37	7 23	Morn	3 48	8
4 37	7 23	0 16	4 51	9
4 38	7 22	0 48	6 4	10
4 38	7 22	1 26	6 56	11
4 39	7 21	2 12	7 40	12
4 39	7 21	3 7	8 17	13
4 40	7 20	Rises	8 54	14
4 41	7 19	8 15	9 30	15
4 41	7 19	8 43	10 4	16
4 42	7 18	9 5	10 36	17
4 43	7 17	9 25	11 10	18
4 44	7 16	9 49	11 47	19
4 44	7 16	10 13	Morn	20
4 45	7 15	10 38	0 25	21
4 46	7 14	11 10	1 18	22
4 47	7 13	11 47	2 30	23
4 48	7 12	Morn	4 3	24
4 49	7 11	0 34	5 34	25
4 50	7 10	1 36	6 44	26
4 51	7 9	2 59	7 43	27
4 51	7 9	Sets	8 30	28
4 52	7 8	7 53	9 10	29
4 53	7 7	8 20	9 45	30
4 54	7 6	8 43	10 20	31

For WASHINGTON, and the adjacent country.

D.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water
1	4 39	7 21	9 25	Balt.
2	4 40	7 20	9 57	more
3	4 40	7 20	10 22	3 50
4	4 40	7 20	10 43	4 23
5	4 41	7 19	11 5	5 10
6	4 41	7 19	11 30	6 5
7	4 42	7 18	11 53	6 56
8	4 42	7 18	Morn	7 39
9	4 43	7 17	0 21	8 48
10	4 43	7 17	0 54	9 57
11	4 44	7 16	1 33	11 4
12	4 45	7 15	2 19	11 56
13	4 45	7 15	3 14	Aft 40
14	4 46	7 14	8 10	1 54
15	4 46	7 14	8 40	2 30
16	4 47	7 13	9 3	3 4
17	4 48	7 12	9 27	3 36
18	4 49	7 11	9 49	4 10
19	4 49	7 11	10 15	4 47
20	4 50	7 10	10 41	5 26
21	4 51	7 9	11 15	6 18
22	4 52	7 8	11 53	7 30
23	4 52	7 8	Morn	9 3
24	4 53	7 7	0 41	10 34
25	4 54	7 6	1 43	11 44
26	4 55	7 5	2 57	Morn
27	4 56	7 4	Sets	0 43
28	4 57	7 3	7 50	1 30
29	4 58	7 2	8 18	2 10
30	4 59	7 1	8 43	2 45

For CHARLESTON, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Week days	Moon sets	High water
4 56	7 4	Wed.	9 16	8 44
4 56	7 4	Thur.	1 51	9 20
4 57	7 3	Fri.	10 19	9 58
4 57	7 3	Sat.	10 43	10 4
4 57	7 3	Sun.	11 8	11 35
4 57	7 3	Mon.	11 39	Aft 25
4 58	7 2	Tues.	Morn	1 9
4 58	7 2	Wed.	0 5	2 18
4 58	7 2	Thur.	0 36	3 27
4 59	7 1	Fri.	1 12	4 43
4 59	7 1	Sat.	1 54	5 26
5 0	7 0	Sun.	2 40	6 10
5 1	6 59	Mon.	3 35	6 47
5 1	6 59	Tues.	Rises	7 24
5 1	6 59	Wed.	7 53	8 0
5 2	6 58	Thur.	8 31	8 34
5 2	6 58	Fri.	8 57	9 6
5 3	6 57	Sat.	9 24	9 40
5 3	6 57	Sun.	9 49	10 17
5 4	6 56	Mon.	10 21	10 56
5 4	6 56	Tues.	10 50	11 48
5 5	6 55	Wed.	11 30	Morn
5 6	6 54	Thur.	Morn	1 0
5 6	6 54	Fri.	0 11	2 33
5 7	6 53	Sat.	1 2	4 4
5 8	6 52	Sun.	2 4	5 14
5 8	6 52	Mon.	3 18	6 13
5 9	6 51	Tues.	Sets	7 0
5 10	6 50	Wed.	7 41	7 40
5 10	6 50	Thur.	8 12	8 15
5 11	6 49	Fri.	8 43	8 50

For NEW ORLEANS, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	D
5 3	6 57	9 8	Mob.	1
5 3	6 57	9 47	Point	2
5 4	6 56	10 17	4 58	3
5 4	6 56	10 43	5 40	4
5 4	6 56	11 10	6 25	5
5 4	6 56	11 45	7 36	6
5 5	6 55	Morn	8 9	7
5 5	6 55	0 13	9 18	8
5 5	6 55	0 46	10 27	9
5 6	6 54	1 24	11 34	10
5 6	6 54	2 8	Morn	11
5 6	6 54	2 54	0 26	12
5 7	6 53	3 49	1 10	13
5 8	6 52	7 45	2 24	15
5 8	6 52	8 25	3 0	16
5 9	6 51	8 53	3 34	17
5 9	6 51	9 22	4 6	18
5 9	6 51	9 49	4 40	19
5 10	6 50	10 25	5 17	20
5 10	6 50	10 56	5 56	21
5 11	6 49	11 40	6 48	22
5 12	6 48	Morn	8 0	23
5 12	6 48	0 23	9 33	24
5 13	6 47	1 16	11 4	25
5 13	6 47	2 17	Aft 14	26
5 14	6 46	3 32	1 13	27
5 15	6 45	Sets	2 0	28
5 16	6 44	7 35	2 40	29
5 16	6 44	8 8	3 15	30
5 16	6 44	8 43	3 50	31

First Quar. 6d. 9h. 7m. M.  
Full Moon, 14d. 0h. 34m. E.

Third Quar. 22d. 1h. 50m. M.  
New Moon, 28d. 4h. 32m. E.



# 1840. Eighth Month, AUGUST. begins on Saturday; has 31 days.

Astronomical Calculations for the United States, British Provinces, and Texas

For BOSTON, and the adjacent country.

D	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water
1	4 51	7 9	9 4	1 26
2	4 52	7 8	9 24	2 4
3	4 53	7 7	9 46	2 44
4	4 54	7 6	10 11	3 29
5	4 55	7 5	10 41	4 24
6	4 56	7 4	11 10	5 29
7	4 57	7 3	Morn	6 47
8	4 58	7 2	0 0	8 5
9	4 59	7 1	0 51	9 4
10	5 0	6 59	1 52	9 52
11	5 2	6 58	2 57	10 28
12	5 3	6 57	3 55	11 2
13	5 4	6 56	Rises	11 38
14	5 5	6 55	7 36	Morn
15	5 6	6 54	7 56	0 9
16	5 8	6 52	8 19	0 40
17	5 9	6 51	8 42	1 14
18	5 10	6 50	9 9	1 53
19	5 11	6 49	9 43	2 39
20	5 1	6 47	10 25	3 34
21	5 14	6 46	11 19	4 51
22	5 15	6 45	Morn	6 23
23	5 16	6 43	0 26	8 4
24	5 18	6 42	1 42	9 9
25	5 20	6 40	3 2	10 1
26	5 21	6 39	4 20	10 43
27	5 2	6 38	Sets	11 18
28	5 23	6 37	7 12	11 55
29	5 25	6 35	7 32	12 27
30	5 26	6 34	7 51	1 0
31	5 27	6 33	8 17	1 35

For WASHINGTON, and the adjacent country.

D	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water
1	4 59	7 9	9 6	Balti-
2	5 0	7 0	9 24	more
3	5 1	6 59	9 52	4 34
4	5 2	6 58	10 21	5 14
5	5 3	6 57	10 53	5 59
6	5 4	6 56	11 25	6 54
7	5 5	6 55	Morn	7 59
8	5 6	6 54	0 14	9 17
9	5 7	6 53	1 5	10 35
10	5 8	6 52	2 6	11 34
11	5 9	6 51	3 9	12 2
12	5 10	6 50	4 5	0 53
13	5 12	6 48	Rises	1 32
14	5 13	6 47	7 34	2 8
15	5 14	6 46	7 56	2 39
16	5 15	6 45	8 21	3 10
17	5 16	6 44	8 48	3 44
18	5 17	6 43	9 17	4 23
19	5 1	6 42	9 54	5 9
20	5 19	6 41	10 37	6 4
21	5 21	6 39	11 33	7 21
22	5 22	6 38	Morn	8 58
23	5 23	6 37	0 40	10 34
24	5 24	6 36	1 54	11 39
25	5 25	6 35	3 12	Morn
26	5 26	6 34	4 26	0 31
27	5 27	6 33	Sets	1 13
28	5 28	6 31	7 12	1 48
29	5 30	6 3	7 36	2 25
30	5 31	6 29	8 0	2 57
31	5 32	6 28	8 25	3 30

For the UNITED STATES, BRITISH PROVINCES, & TEXAS.

Sun decl	Sun slow	Week days	Moon south
17 58	5 59	Sat.	3 9
17 43	5 55	Sun.	3 53
17 27	5 50	Mon.	4 36
17 11	5 45	Tues.	5 20
16 55	5 39	Wed.	6 8
16 38	5 33	Thur.	6 56
16 22	5 26	Fri.	7 47
16 5	5 19	Sat.	8 38
15 47	5 10	Sun.	9 31
15 30	5 2	Mon.	10 22
15 12	4 52	Tues.	11 10
14 54	4 43	Wed.	11 57
14 36	4 32	Thur.	Morn
14 17	4 21	Fri.	42
13 59	4 10	Sat.	1 26
13 40	3 58	Sun.	2 10
13 21	3 45	Mon.	2 56
13 1	3 32	Tues.	3 44
12 42	3 19	Wed.	4 36
12 22	3 5	Thur.	5 32
12 2	2 50	Fri.	6 33
11 42	2 35	Sat.	7 36
11 22	2 20	Sun.	8 40
11 1	2 4	Mon.	9 42
10 40	1 48	Tues.	10 39
10 19	1 32	Wed.	11 31
9 58	1 15	Thur.	12 19
9 37	0 58	Fri.	1 6
9 16	0 41	Sat.	1 51
8 54	0 23	Sun.	2 34
8 33	0 4	Mon.	3 19

For CHARLESTON, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Week days	Moon sets	High water
5 12	6 48	Sat.	9 9	9 25
5 13	6 47	Sun.	9 31	10 4
5 13	6 47	Mon.	10 1	10 20
5 14	6 46	Tues.	10 26	10 40
5 15	6 45	Wed.	11 11	11 21
5 16	6 44	Thur.	11 45	12 0
5 17	6 43	Fri.	Morn	2 47
5 17	6 43	Sat.	0 35	4 5
5 1	6 42	Sun.	1 2	5 4
5 19	6 41	Mon.	2 27	5 52
5 2	6 40	Tues.	3 27	6 28
5 21	6 39	Wed.	4 20	7 2
5 23	6 38	Thur.	Rises	7 38
5 2	6 38	Fri.	7 31	8 9
5 2	6 37	Sat.	7 56	8 40
5 24	6 36	Sun.	8 24	9 14
5 25	6 35	Mon.	8 57	9 53
5 26	6 34	Tues.	9 29	10 39
5 2	6 33	Wed.	10 8	11 34
5 18	6 32	Thur.	10 55	Morn
5 29	6 31	Fri.	11 54	0 51
5 30	6 30	Sat.	Morn	2 23
5 30	6 30	Sun.	1 1	4 4
5 31	6 29	Mon.	2 12	5 7
5 3	6 28	Tues.	3 27	6 1
5 33	6 27	Wed.	4 35	6 43
5 34	6 26	Thur.	Sets	7 18
5 35	6 25	Fri.	7 12	7 55
5 36	6 24	Sat.	7 42	8 27
5 37	6 23	Sun.	8 9	9 0
5 38	6 22	Mon.	8 37	9 35

For NEW YORK, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	D
4 55	7 5	9 5	10 56	1
4 56	7 4	9 26	11 32	2
4 57	7 3	9 49	12 14	3
4 58	7 2	10 16	0 59	4
4 59	7 1	10 47	1 54	5
5 0	7 0	11 17	2 59	6
5 1	6 59	Morn	4 17	7
5 3	6 57	0 7	5 25	8
5 4	6 56	0 58	6 34	9
5 5	6 55	2 5	7 22	10
5 6	6 54	3 3	7 58	11
5 7	6 53	4 0	8 32	12
5 8	6 52	Rises	9 8	13
5 9	6 51	7 35	9 39	14
5 11	6 49	7 56	10 10	15
5 12	6 48	8 20	10 44	16
5 13	6 47	8 45	11 23	17
5 14	6 46	9 13	Morn	18
5 15	6 45	9 48	0 9	19
5 17	6 43	10 31	1 4	20
5 1	6 42	11 26	2 21	21
5 19	6 41	Morn	3 58	22
5 2	6 40	0 35	5 34	23
5 21	6 39	1 48	6 39	24
5 23	6 37	3 7	7 31	25
5 24	6 36	4 23	8 13	26
5 2	6 35	Sets	8 48	27
5 26	6 34	7 12	9 25	28
5 28	6 32	7 34	9 57	29
5 29	6 31	7 7	10 30	30
5 30	6 30	8 21	11 5	31

For NEW ORLEANS, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	D
5 17	6 43	9 11	Mob.	1
5 18	6 42	9 38	Point	2
5 18	6 42	10 7	5 44	3
5 19	6 41	10 46	6 29	4
5 20	6 40	11 23	7 24	5
5 20	6 40	11 59	8 29	6
5 21	6 39	Morn	9 47	7
5 22	6 38	0 49	11 5	8
5 23	6 37	1 40	Morn	9
5 23	6 37	2 41	0 4	10
5 24	6 36	3 39	0 52	11
5 25	6 35	4 30	1 28	12
5 26	6 34	Rises	2 13	13
5 26	6 34	7 59	2 38	14
5 27	6 33	7 56	3 9	15
5 28	6 32	8 19	3 40	16
5 29	6 31	9 1	4 14	17
5 30	6 30	9 37	4 53	18
5 30	6 30	10 18	5 39	19
5 31	6 29	11 7	6 34	20
5 32	6 28	Morn	7 51	21
5 33	6 27	0 8	9 28	22
5 34	6 26	1 15	11 4	23
5 35	6 25	2 24	12 21	24
5 36	6 24	3 37	1 1	25
5 36	6 24	4 42	1 43	26
5 37	6 23	Sets	2 18	27
5 3	6 22	7 15	2 55	28
5 38	6 22	7 46	3 27	29
5 39	6 21	8 15	4 0	30
5 40	6 20	8 45	4 25	31

First Quar. 5d. 0h. 18m. M.  
Full Moon, 13d. 2h. 19m. M.

Third Quar. 20d. 7h. 21m. M.  
New Moon, 27d. 1h. 45m. M.



# 1840. Ninth Month, SEPTEMBER, begins on Tuesday; nas 30 days.

Astronomical Calculations for the United States, British Provinces, and Texas.

For BOSTON, and the adjacent country.

D	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water
1	5 29	6 31	8 46	2 17
2	5 30	6 30	9 20	3 3
3	5 31	6 29	10 1	3 59
4	5 33	6 27	10 49	5 4
5	5 34	6 26	11 46	6 22
6	5 36	6 24	Morn	7 38
7	5 37	6 23	0 47	8 40
8	5 39	6 21	1 55	9 31
9	5 40	6 20	3 6	10 8
10	5 41	6 19	4 13	10 41
11	5 43	6 17	Rises	11 15
12	5 44	6 16	6 31	11 51
13	5 46	6 14	6 53	Morn
14	5 47	6 13	7 20	0 23
15	5 48	6 12	7 52	1 1
16	5 50	6 9	8 32	1 42
17	5 51	6 7	9 24	2 35
18	5 53	6 6	10 26	3 42
19	5 54	6 4	11 38	5 5
20	5 56	6 3	Morn	6 40
21	5 57	6 1	0 56	8 4
22	5 59	6 0	2 12	9 9
23	6 0	5 59	3 25	9 47
24	6 1	5 57	4 35	10 26
25	6 3	5 56	Sets	10 58
26	6 4	5 55	6 6	11 32
27	6 5	5 54	6 26	Aft 5
28	6 7	5 53	6 55	0 41
29	6 8	5 52	7 26	1 17
30	6 10	5 50	8 4	2 0

For the UNITED STATES, BRITISH PROVINCES, & TEXAS.

Sun's decl	Sun last	Week days	Moon south
8 11	0 14	Tues.	4 6
7 49	0 33	Wed.	4 55
7 27	0 52	Thur.	5 45
7 5	1 12	Fri.	6 37
6 43	1 31	Sat.	7 29
6 20	1 51	Sun.	8 19
5 58	2 11	Mon.	9 9
5 35	2 32	Tues.	10 0
5 12	2 52	Wed.	10 44
4 50	3 13	Thur.	11 29
4 27	3 34	Fri.	Morn
4 4	3 55	Sat.	0 14
3 41	4 16	Sun.	1 1
3 18	4 37	Mon.	1 48
2 56	4 58	Tues.	2 40
2 32	5 19	Wed.	3 35
2 8	5 40	Thur.	4 35
1 45	6 1	Fri.	5 38
1 22	6 22	Sat.	6 42
0 58	6 43	Sun.	7 43
0 35	7 4	Mon.	8 40
N 12	7 25	Tues.	9 32
S 12	7 46	Wed.	10 20
0 35	8 6	Thur.	11 8
0 59	8 27	Fri.	11 52
1 22	8 47	Sat.	Aft 36
1 45	9 7	Sun.	1 21
2 9	9 27	Mon.	2 7
2 32	9 46	Tues.	2 55
2 56	10 6	Wed.	3 45

For NEW YORK, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	D
5 32	6 28	8 51	11 47	1
5 33	6 27	9 26	Aft 33	2
5 34	6 26	10 8	1 29	3
5 36	6 24	10 56	2 34	4
5 37	6 23	11 53	3 52	5
5 38	6 22	Morn	5 8	6
5 40	6 20	0 53	6 10	7
5 41	6 19	2 0	7 1	8
5 42	6 18	3 10	7 38	9
5 43	6 17	4 15	8 11	10
5 45	6 15	Rises	8 45	11
5 46	6 14	6 32	9 21	12
5 47	6 13	6 5	9 53	13
5 49	6 11	7 24	10 31	14
5 50	6 10	7 57	11 12	15
5 51	6 9	8 38	Morn	16
5 53	6 7	9 31	0 5	17
5 54	6 6	10 33	1 12	18
5 56	6 5	11 44	2 35	19
5 57	6 3	Morn	1 10	20
5 58	6 2	1 1	5 34	21
5 59	6 1	2 16	6 30	22
6 1	5 59	3 28	7 17	23
6 2	5 58	4 39	7 56	24
6 3	5 57	Sets	8 28	25
6 4	5 56	6 9	9 2	26
6 5	5 54	6 30	9 35	27
6 7	5 53	7 0	10 11	28
6 9	5 51	7 32	10 47	29
6 10	5 50	8 11	11 30	30

For WASHINGTON, and the adjacent country.

D	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water
1	5 33	6 27	8 56	Baki.
2	5 34	6 26	9 32	more
3	5 36	6 24	10 15	5 33
4	5 37	6 23	11 3	6 29
5	5 38	6 22	Morn	7 34
6	5 39	6 21	0 0	8 52
7	5 41	6 19	0 59	10 8
8	5 42	6 18	2 5	11 10
9	5 43	6 17	3 14	Aft 1
10	5 44	6 16	4 17	0 33
11	5 46	6 14	Rises	1 11
12	5 47	6 13	6 33	1 45
13	5 48	6 12	6 57	2 21
14	5 50	6 10	7 2	2 53
15	5 51	6 9	8 2	3 31
16	5 52	6 8	8 44	4 12
17	5 53	6 7	9 38	5 5
18	5 54	6 6	10 40	6 12
19	5 56	6 4	11 50	7 35
20	5 57	6 3	Morn	9 10
21	5 58	6 2	1 6	10 34
22	6 0	6 0	2 20	11 30
23	6 1	5 59	3 31	Morn
24	6 2	5 58	4 40	0 17
25	6 3	5 57	Sets	0 56
26	6 4	5 56	6 12	1 28
27	6 5	5 54	6 34	2 2
28	6 7	5 53	7 5	2 35
29	6 8	5 52	7 38	3 11
30	6 9	5 51	8 18	3 47

For CHARLESTON, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Week days	Moon sets	High water
5 39	6 21	Tues.	9 21	10 17
5 40	6 20	Wed.	9 50	11 3
5 41	6 19	Thur.	10 36	11 54
5 42	6 18	Fri.	11 21	1 4
5 43	6 17	Sat.	Morn	2 22
5 44	6 16	Sun.	0 21	3 38
5 46	6 15	Mon.	1 27	4 40
5 46	6 14	Tues.	2 26	5 31
5 47	6 13	Wed.	3 2	6 8
5 48	6 12	Thur.	4 23	6 41
5 49	6 11	Fri.	Rises	7 14
5 50	6 10	Sat.	6 36	7 51
5 51	6 9	Sun.	7 3	8 23
5 52	6 8	Mon.	7 40	9 1
5 53	6 7	Tues.	8 17	9 42
5 54	6 6	Wed.	9 2	10 35
5 55	6 5	Thur.	9 59	11 42
5 56	6 4	Fri.	11 1	Morn
5 56	6 4	Sat.	Morn	1 5
5 57	6 3	Sun.	0 8	2 40
5 59	6 1	Mon.	1 21	4 4
6 0	6 0	Tues.	2 32	5 0
6 1	5 59	Wed.	3 40	5 47
6 2	5 58	Thur.	4 43	6 26
6 3	5 57	Fri.	Sets	6 58
6 4	5 56	Sat.	6 2	7 32
6 5	5 55	Sun.	6 46	8 5
6 7	5 53	Mon.	7 20	8 41
6 7	5 53	Tues.	7 56	9 17
6 8	5 52	Wed.	8 39	10 0

For NEW ORLEANS, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	D
5 41	6 19	9 21	Mob.	1
5 42	6 18	10 2	Polar	2
5 43	6 17	10 50	6 59	3
5 44	6 16	11 38	8 4	4
5 45	6 15	Morn	9 22	5
5 46	6 14	0 35	10 38	6
5 47	6 13	1 29	11 40	7
5 47	6 13	2 30	Morn	8
5 48	6 12	3 34	0 31	9
5 49	6 11	4 27	1 8	10
5 50	6 10	Rises	1 41	11
5 51	6 9	6 38	2 15	12
5 52	6 8	7 7	2 51	13
5 53	6 7	7 48	3 23	14
5 53	6 7	8 27	4 1	15
5 54	6 6	9 14	4 42	16
5 55	6 5	10 13	5 35	17
5 56	6 4	11 15	6 42	18
5 57	6 3	Morn	8 5	19
5 58	6 2	0 20	9 40	20
5 59	6 1	1 31	11 4	21
6 0	6 0	2 30	Noon	22
6 1	5 59	3 46	0 47	23
6 1	5 59	4 52	1 26	24
6 2	5 58	Sets	1 58	25
6 3	5 57	6 27	2 32	26
6 4	5 56	6 54	3 5	27
6 5	5 55	7 30	3 41	28
6 6	5 54	8 3	4 17	29
6 7	5 53	8 53	5 0	30

First Quar. 3d. 5h. 42m. E.  
Full Moon, 11d. 2h. 52m. E.

Third Quar. 18d. 0h. 36m. E.  
New Moon, 25d. 1h. 31m. E.

# 40. Tenth Month, OCTOBER, begins on Thursday; has 31 days.

Astronomical Calculations for the United States, British Provinces, and Texas.

For BOSTON, and the adjacent country. For the UNITED STATES, BRITISH PROVINCES, & TEXAS. For NEW YORK, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	Sun's decl	Sun slow	Week days	Moon south	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	D M
6 12 5 48	8 49	2 58		3 19	10 25	Thur.	4 36	6 12 5 48	8 56	A 28		1
6 14 5 46	9 44	3 41		3 42	10 44	Fri.	5 29	6 13 5 47	9 51	1 11		2
6 15 5 45	10 44	4 41		4 6	11 2	Sat.	6 20	6 14 5 46	10 50	2 11		3
6 17 5 43	11 48	5 50		4 29	11 20	Sun.	7 10	6 16 5 44	11 53	3 20		4
6 18 5 42	Morn	7 7		4 52	11 38	Mon.	7 58	6 17 5 43	Morn	4 37		5
6 19 5 41	0 55	8 11		5 15	11 55	Tues.	8 44	6 18 5 42	0 59	5 41		6
6 21 5 39	2 2	8 59		5 38	12 13	Wed.	9 29	6 19 5 41	2 5	6 29		7
6 22 5 38	3 11	9 44		6 1	12 29	Thur.	10 14	6 21 5 39	3 13	7 14		8
6 24 5 36	4 20	10 23		6 24	12 46	Fri.	11 0	6 22 5 38	4 20	7 53		9
6 25 5 35	5 30	10 56		6 47	13 1	Sat.	11 48	6 24 5 36	5 29	8 26		10
6 26 5 34	Rises	11 33		7 9	13 17	Sun.	Morn	6 25 5 35	Rises	9 3		11
6 28 5 32	6 1	Morn		7 32	13 33	Mon.	0 39	6 26 5 34	6 6	9 41		12
6 29 5 31	6 38	0 11		7 54	13 46	Tues.	1 35	6 28 5 32	6 44	10 25		13
6 30 5 30	7 28	0 55		8 17	14 0	Wed.	2 35	6 29 5 31	7 33	11 13		14
6 32 5 28	8 26	1 43		8 39	14 13	Thur.	3 39	6 30 5 30	8 33	Morn		15
6 33 5 27	9 37	2 39		9 1	14 25	Fri.	4 42	6 31 5 29	9 43	0 9		16
6 35 5 25	10 54	3 47		9 23	14 27	Sat.	5 44	6 33 5 27	10 59	1 17		17
6 36 5 24	Morn	5 6		9 45	14 29	Sun.	6 44	6 34 5 26	Morn	2 36		18
6 38 5 22	0 10	6 31		10 7	15 0	Mon.	7 37	6 35 5 25	0 14	4 1		19
6 39 5 21	1 22	7 44		10 28	15 10	Tues.	8 25	6 37 5 23	1 25	5 14		20
6 40 5 20	2 34	8 40		10 50	15 19	Wed.	9 11	6 38 5 22	2 36	6 10		21
6 42 5 18	3 43	9 26		11 11	15 28	Thur.	9 56	6 39 5 21	3 43	6 56		22
6 43 5 17	4 51	10 4		11 32	15 36	Fri.	10 39	6 40 5 20	4 50	7 34		23
6 44 5 16	5 59	10 38		11 53	15 44	Sat.	11 23	6 42 5 18	5 56	8 8		24
6 46 5 14	Set	11 11		12 14	15 50	Sun.	Aft 8	6 43 5 17	Set	8 41		25
6 47 5 13	5 32	11 45		12 35	15 56	Mon.	0 55	6 44 5 16	5 37	9 15		26
6 48 5 12	6 8	A 23		12 55	16 1	Tues.	1 44	6 46 5 14	6 14	9 53		27
6 50 5 10	6 50	1 1		13 15	16 6	Wed.	2 34	6 47 5 13	6 57	10 31		28
6 51 5 9	7 39	1 43		13 35	16 9	Thur.	3 25	6 48 5 12	7 46	11 13		29
6 52 5 8	8 36	2 33		13 55	16 12	Fri.	4 16	6 49 5 11	8 42	Aft 3		30
6 54 5 6	9 39	3 16		14 14	16 15	Sat.	5 6	6 51 5 9	9 45	0 46		31

WASHINGTON, and adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water
6 11 5 49	9 3	Balti-	
6 12 5 48	9 58	more	
6 13 5 47	10 56	6 11	
6 15 5 45	11 58	7 11	
6 16 5 44	Morn	8 20	
6 17 5 43	1 3	9 37	
6 18 5 42	2 8	10 41	
6 19 5 41	3 15	11 29	
6 21 5 39	4 20	A 14	
6 22 5 38	5 28	0 53	
6 23 5 37	Rises	1 26	
6 25 5 35	6 11	2 3	
6 26 5 34	6 50	2 41	
6 27 5 33	7 42	3 25	
6 28 5 32	8 40	4 13	
6 29 5 31	9 49	5 9	
6 31 5 29	11 4	6 17	
6 32 5 28	Morn	7 36	
6 33 5 27	0 18	9 1	
6 34 5 26	1 26	10 14	
6 35 5 24	2 38	11 10	
6 37 5 23	3 43	11 56	
6 38 5 22	4 49	Morn	
6 39 5 21	5 53	0 34	
6 40 5 20	Set	1 8	
6 42 5 18	5 42	1 41	
6 43 5 17	6 20	2 15	
6 44 5 16	7 4	2 53	
6 45 5 15	7 53	3 31	
6 46 5 14	8 48	4 13	
6 47 5 13	9 51	5 3	

For CHARLESTON, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Week days	Moon sets	High water
6 9 5 51	Thur.	9 24	10 58	
6 10 5 50	Fri.	10 19	11 41	
6 11 5 49	Sat.	11 14	A 41	
6 12 5 48	Sun.	Morn	1 50	
6 13 5 47	Mon.	0 13	3 7	
6 14 5 46	Tues.	1 15	4 11	
6 15 5 45	Wed.	2 7	4 59	
6 16 5 44	Thur.	3 21	5 44	
6 17 5 43	Fri.	4 26	6 23	
6 18 5 42	Sat.	5 25	6 56	
6 19 5 41	Sun.	Rises	7 33	
6 20 5 40	Mon.	6 26	8 11	
6 21 5 39	Tues.	7 8	8 55	
6 22 5 38	Wed.	8 3	9 43	
6 23 5 37	Thur.	9 1	10 39	
6 24 5 36	Fri.	10 7	11 47	
6 25 5 35	Sat.	11 19	Morn	
6 26 5 34	Sun.	Morn	1 6	
6 27 5 33	Mon.	0 30	2 38	
6 28 5 32	Tues.	1 37	3 44	
6 29 5 31	Wed.	2 44	4 40	
6 30 5 31	Thur.	3 43	5 26	
6 31 5 30	Fri.	4 46	6 4	
6 31 5 29	Sat.	5 41	6 38	
6 32 5 28	Sun.	Set	7 11	
6 33 5 27	Mon.	5 57	7 45	
6 34 5 26	Tues.	6 38	8 23	
6 35 5 25	Wed.	7 25	9 1	
6 36 5 24	Thur.	8 14	9 43	
6 37 5 23	Fri.	9 6	10 33	
6 38 5 22	Sat.	10 9	11 16	

For NEW ORLEANS, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	D M
6 8 5 52	9 38	Mob.		1
6 9 5 51	10 33	Point		2
6 10 5 50	11 26	7 41		3
6 11 5 49	0 23	10 7		4
6 12 5 48	1 23	11 11		5
6 13 5 47	2 23	11 59		6
6 14 5 46	3 22	Morn		7
6 15 5 45	4 23	0 44		8
6 16 5 44	5 23	1 23		9
6 17 5 43	Rises	1 56		10
6 18 5 42	6 36	2 33		11
6 19 5 41	7 20	3 11		12
6 20 5 40	8 17	3 55		13
6 21 5 39	9 15	4 43		14
6 22 5 38	10 19	5 39		15
6 23 5 37	11 28	6 47		16
6 24 5 36	Morn	8 6		17
6 25 5 35	0 38	9 31		18
6 26 5 34	1 43	10 44		19
6 27 5 33	2 48	11 40		20
6 28 5 32	3 46	A 26		21
6 29 5 31	4 44	1 4		22
6 30 5 30	5 38	1 38		23
6 31 5 29	Set	2 11		24
6 32 5 28	6 7	2 45		25
6 33 5 27	6 50	3 23		26
6 34 5 26	7 39	4 1		27
6 35 5 25	8 28	4 43		28
6 36 5 24	9 18	5 33		29
6 37 5 23	10 17	6 16		30
6 38 5 22	11 16			31

First Quar. 3d. 0h. 42m. E.  
Full Moon, 11d. 2h. 18m. M.

Third Quar. 17d. 7h. 2m. E.  
New Moon, 25d. 4h. 2m. M.

# 1840. Eleventh Month, NOVEMBER, begins on Sunday; has 30 days.

Astronomical Calculations for the United States, British Provinces, and Texas.

For BOSTON, and the adjacent country.

D	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	D
1	5 54	5 6	10 46	4 9	1
2	6 55	5 5	11 50	5 7	2
3	6 57	5 3	Morn	6 12	3
4	6 58	5 2	0 55	7 20	4
5	6 59	5 1	2 3	8 21	5
6	7 0	5 0	3 10	9 7	6
7	7 2	4 58	4 22	9 52	7
8	7 3	4 57	5 38	10 35	8
9	7 4	4 56	Rises	11 20	9
10	7 5	4 55	5 13	Morn	10
11	7 6	4 54	6 17	0 7	11
12	7 7	4 53	7 24	0 54	12
13	7 8	4 52	8 38	1 43	13
14	7 9	4 51	9 56	2 35	14
15	7 10	4 50	11 14	3 35	15
16	7 11	4 49	Morn	4 42	16
17	7 12	4 48	0 26	5 49	17
18	7 13	4 47	1 35	6 59	18
19	7 14	4 46	2 42	8 3	19
20	7 15	4 45	3 47	8 51	20
21	7 16	4 44	4 51	9 35	21
22	7 17	4 43	5 56	10 12	22
23	7 18	4 42	Sets	10 49	23
24	7 19	4 41	4 45	11 24	24
25	7 20	4 40	5 31	Aft 2	25
26	7 22	4 38	6 25	0 42	26
27	7 22	4 38	7 25	1 19	27
28	7 23	4 37	8 2	2 0	28
29	7 24	4 36	9 32	2 42	29
30	7 25	4 35	10 36	3 25	30

For the UNITED STATES, BRITISH PROVINCES, & TEXAS.

Sun's decl	Sun last	Week days	Moon south
14 34	16 16	Sun.	5 54
14 53	16 17	Mon.	6 40
15 11	16 16	Tues.	7 24
15 30	16 15	Wed.	8 8
15 48	16 14	Thur.	8 52
16 6	16 11	Fri.	9 38
16 24	16 8	Sat.	10 27
16 42	16 3	Sun.	11 21
16 59	15 58	Mon.	Morn
17 16	15 52	Tues.	0 21
17 32	15 46	Wed.	1 26
17 49	15 38	Thur.	2 32
18 5	15 29	Fri.	3 37
18 21	15 20	Sat.	4 38
18 36	15 10	Sun.	5 33
18 51	14 59	Mon.	6 24
19 6	14 47	Tues.	7 10
19 20	14 34	Wed.	7 54
19 34	14 20	Thur.	8 37
19 48	14 6	Fri.	9 19
20 1	13 50	Sat.	10 3
20 14	13 34	Sun.	10 49
20 27	13 17	Mon.	11 37
20 39	13 0	Tues.	Aft 26
20 51	12 41	Wed.	1 16
21 2	12 22	Thur.	2 7
21 12	12 42	Fri.	2 57
21 24	11 4	Sat.	3 45
21 34	11 20	Sun.	4 30
21 44	10 58	Mon.	5 14

For NEW YORK, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	D
6 52	5 8	10 51	1 39	1
6 53	5 7	11 54	2 37	2
6 54	5 6	Morn	3 42	3
6 55	5 5	0 56	4 50	4
6 56	5 4	2 4	5 51	5
6 58	5 2	3 10	6 37	6
6 59	5 1	4 20	7 22	7
7 0	5 0	5 35	8 5	8
7 1	4 59	Rises	8 50	9
7 2	4 58	5 25	9 37	10
7 3	4 57	6 24	10 24	11
7 4	4 56	7 31	11 13	12
7 5	4 55	8 44	Morn	13
7 6	4 54	10 1	0 5	14
7 7	4 53	11 17	1 5	15
7 8	4 52	Morn	2 12	16
7 9	4 51	0 28	3 19	17
7 10	4 50	1 35	4 29	18
7 11	4 49	2 41	5 33	19
7 12	4 48	3 45	6 21	20
7 13	4 47	4 48	7 5	21
7 14	4 46	5 51	7 42	22
7 15	4 45	Sets	8 19	23
7 16	4 44	4 52	8 54	24
7 17	4 43	5 38	9 32	25
7 18	4 43	6 42	10 12	26
7 19	4 42	7 31	10 49	27
7 20	4 41	8 33	11 30	28
7 21	4 40	9 36	Aft 12	29
7 22	4 40	10 39	0 55	30

For WASHINGTON, and the adjacent country.

D	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	D
1	6 48	5 12	10 56	Baki-	1
2	6 49	5 11	11 58	more	2
3	6 50	5 10	Morn	7 37	3
4	6 52	5 8	1 1	8 42	4
5	6 53	5 7	2 5	9 50	5
6	6 54	5 6	3 10	10 51	6
7	6 55	5 5	4 18	11 37	7
8	6 56	5 4	5 32	Aft 22	8
9	6 57	5 3	Rises	1 5	9
10	6 58	5 2	5 31	1 50	10
11	6 59	5 1	6 31	2 37	11
12	7 0	5 0	7 38	3 24	12
13	7 1	4 59	8 52	4 13	13
14	7 2	4 58	10 6	5 5	14
15	7 3	4 57	11 20	6 5	15
16	7 4	4 56	Morn	7 12	16
17	7 5	4 55	0 30	8 19	17
18	7 6	4 54	1 30	9 29	18
19	7 7	4 53	2 40	10 33	19
20	7 8	4 52	3 43	11 21	20
21	7 8	4 52	4 45	Morn	21
22	7 9	4 51	5 46	0 5	22
23	7 10	4 50	Sets	0 42	23
24	7 11	4 49	4 59	1 19	24
25	7 12	4 48	5 45	1 54	25
26	7 12	4 48	6 39	2 32	26
27	7 13	4 47	7 37	3 12	27
28	7 14	4 46	8 38	3 49	28
29	7 14	4 46	9 40	4 30	29
30	7 15	4 45	10 42	5 12	30

For CHARLESTON, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Week days	Moon sets	High water
6 39	5 21	Sun.	11 11	Aft 9
6 40	5 20	Mon.	Morn	1 7
6 41	5 19	Tues.	0 0	2 12
6 41	5 19	Wed.	1 10	2 30
6 42	5 18	Thur.	2 8	4 21
6 43	5 17	Fri.	3 10	5 4
6 44	5 16	Sat.	4 12	5 52
6 45	5 15	Sun.	5 23	6 35
6 46	5 14	Mon.	Rises	7 20
6 46	5 14	Tues.	5 49	8 7
6 47	5 13	Wed.	6 52	8 54
6 48	5 12	Thur.	7 9	9 43
6 49	5 11	Fri.	9 8	10 35
6 50	5 10	Sat.	10 21	11 35
6 51	5 9	Sun.	11 29	Morn
6 52	5 8	Mon.	Morn	0 42
6 52	5 8	Tues.	0 36	1 49
6 53	5 7	Wed.	1 35	2 59
6 53	5 7	Thur.	2 37	4 3
6 54	5 6	Fri.	3 37	4 51
6 54	5 6	Sat.	4 36	5 35
6 55	5 5	Sun.	5 31	6 12
6 56	5 4	Mon.	Sets	6 49
6 56	5 4	Tues.	5 20	7 24
6 57	5 3	Wed.	6 6	8 2
6 58	5 2	Thur.	7 0	8 42
6 58	5 2	Fri.	7 55	9 19
6 59	5 1	Sat.	8 53	10 0
6 59	5 1	Sun.	9 52	10 42
7 0	5 0	Mon.	10 54	11 25

For NEW ORLEANS, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	D
6 35	5 25	11 21	Mob.	1
6 35	5 25	Morn	Point	2
6 36	5 24	0 15	9 12	3
6 37	5 23	1 16	10 20	4
6 38	5 22	2 0	11 21	5
6 38	5 22	3 8	Morn	6
6 39	5 21	4 8	0 7	7
6 40	5 20	5 17	0 52	8
6 41	5 19	Rises	1 35	9
6 41	5 19	6 1	2 20	10
6 42	5 18	7 6	3 7	11
6 43	5 17	8 13	3 54	12
6 43	5 17	9 20	4 43	13
6 44	5 16	10 31	5 35	14
6 45	5 15	11 35	6 35	15
6 45	5 15	Morn	7 42	16
6 46	5 14	0 40	8 49	17
6 47	5 13	1 35	9 59	18
6 47	5 13	2 35	11 3	19
6 48	5 12	3 33	11 51	20
6 48	5 12	4 30	Aft 35	21
6 49	5 11	5 21	1 12	22
6 50	5 10	Sets	1 49	23
6 50	5 10	5 24	2 24	24
6 51	5 9	6 20	3 2	25
6 51	5 9	7 14	3 42	26
6 52	5 8	8 7	4 19	27
6 52	5 8	9 3	5 0	28
6 53	5 7	10 0	5 42	29
6 53	5 7	10 57	6 25	30

First Quar. 2d. 8h. 8m. M.  
Full Moon, 9d. 0h. 55m. E.

Third Quar. 16d. 3h. 58m. M.  
New Moon, 23d. 9h. 16m. E.



# 1840, Twelfth Month, DECEMBER, begins on Tuesday; has 31 days.

Astronomical Calculations for the United States, British Provinces, and Texas

For BOSTON, and the adjacent country.

D	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water
1	7 26	4 31	11 41	4 9
2	7 26	4 34	Morn	5 3
3	7 27	4 33	0 46	6 6
4	7 27	4 33	1 53	7 18
5	7 28	4 32	3 4	8 22
6	7 29	4 31	4 1	9 20
7	7 29	4 31	5 37	10 12
8	7 30	4 30	Rises	11 5
9	7 30	4 30	4 52	11 53
10	7 31	4 29	6 8	Morn
11	7 31	4 29	7 25	0 42
12	7 32	4 28	8 49	1 23
13	7 32	4 28	10 4	2 10
14	7 32	4 28	11 15	2 58
15	7 33	4 27	Morn	3 48
16	7 33	4 27	0 21	4 43
17	7 33	4 27	1 27	5 47
18	7 33	4 27	2 33	6 53
19	7 33	4 27	3 40	7 59
20	7 33	4 27	4 43	8 52
21	7 33	4 27	5 46	9 43
22	7 33	4 27	6 44	10 22
23	7 34	4 27	Sets	10 59
24	7 33	4 27	5 6	11 36
25	7 33	4 27	6 9	Aft 13
26	7 33	4 27	7 12	0 46
27	7 33	4 27	8 15	1 21
28	7 33	4 27	9 19	2 26
29	7 33	4 27	10 23	3 33
30	7 32	4 28	11 28	4 19
31	7 32	4 28	Morn	4 55

For the UNITED STATES, BRITISH PROVINCES, & TEXAS.

Sun's decl	Sun last	Week days	Moon south
21 53	10 36	Tues.	5 56
22 2	10 12	Wed.	6 38
22 11	9 49	Thur.	7 21
22 19	9 24	Fri.	8 7
22 26	8 59	Sat.	8 56
22 34	8 34	Sun.	9 52
22 40	8 8	Mon.	10 53
22 47	7 41	Tues.	Morn
22 53	7 15	Wed.	0 0
22 58	6 47	Thur.	1 8
23 3	6 20	Fri.	2 14
23 8	5 51	Sat.	3 13
23 12	5 23	Sun.	4 8
23 15	4 51	Mon.	4 57
23 19	4 25	Tues.	5 42
23 21	3 56	Wed.	6 24
23 24	3 26	Thur.	7 8
23 25	2 57	Fri.	7 50
23 27	2 27	Sat.	8 35
23 27	1 57	Sun.	9 20
23 28	1 27	Mon.	10 11
23 28	0 57	Tues.	11 0
23 27	F 27	Wed.	11 52
23 26	S 3	Thur.	Aft 1
23 24	0 33	Fri.	1 30
23 22	1 3	Sat.	2 16
23 20	1 33	Sun.	2 59
23 17	2 3	Mon.	3 41
23 13	2 32	Tues.	4 23
23 10	3 1	Wed.	5 4
23 5	3 0	Thur.	5 47

For NEW YORK, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	D
7 21	4 39	11 42	1 39	1
7 22	4 38	Morn	2 33	2
7 22	4 38	0 45	3 56	3
7 23	4 37	1 50	4 48	4
7 23	4 37	3 0	5 52	5
7 24	4 36	4 15	6 50	6
7 24	4 36	5 32	7 42	7
7 25	4 35	Rises	8 35	8
7 25	4 35	4 59	9 23	9
7 26	4 34	6 1	10 12	10
7 26	4 34	7 33	10 53	11
7 26	4 34	8 53	11 40	12
7 26	4 34	10 7	Morn	13
7 27	4 33	0 10	0 25	14
7 27	4 33	Morn	1 18	15
7 27	4 33	0 21	2 13	16
7 27	4 33	1 25	3 17	17
7 27	4 33	2 30	4 23	18
7 27	4 33	3 36	5 29	19
7 27	4 33	4 38	6 22	20
7 27	4 33	5 40	7 13	21
7 27	4 33	6 37	7 52	22
7 27	4 33	Sets	8 29	23
7 27	4 33	5 12	9 6	24
7 27	4 33	6 14	9 43	25
7 27	4 33	7 16	10 16	26
7 27	4 33	8 18	10 51	27
7 27	4 33	9 21	11 56	28
7 27	4 33	10 2	1 3	29
7 26	4 34	11 29	1 39	30
7 36	4 31	Morn	2 55	31

For WASHINGTON, and the adjacent country.

D	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water
1	7 15	4 45	11 43	Balti-
2	7 16	4 44	Morn	more
3	7 17	4 43	0 4	7 33
4	7 17	4 43	1 5	8 36
5	7 18	4 42	2 58	9 48
6	7 18	4 42	4 11	10 52
7	7 19	4 41	5 27	11 50
8	7 19	4 41	Rises	Aft 42
9	7 20	4 40	5 6	1 35
10	7 20	4 40	6 20	2 23
11	7 20	4 40	7 38	3 12
12	7 21	4 39	8 57	3 53
13	7 21	4 39	10 10	4 40
14	7 21	4 39	11 17	5 28
15	7 21	4 39	Morn	6 18
16	7 22	4 38	0 21	7 13
17	7 22	4 38	1 23	8 17
18	7 22	4 38	2 27	9 23
19	7 22	4 38	3 32	10 29
20	7 22	4 38	4 33	11 22
21	7 22	4 38	5 34	Morn
22	7 22	4 38	6 30	0 13
23	7 22	4 38	Sets	0 52
24	7 22	4 38	5 18	1 29
25	7 22	4 38	6 19	2 6
26	7 22	4 38	7 20	2 43
27	7 21	4 39	8 21	3 16
28	7 21	4 39	9 23	3 51
29	7 21	4 39	10 23	4 56
30	7 21	4 39	11 26	6 3
31	7 21	4 39	Morn	7 49

For CHARLESTON, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Week days	Moon sets	High water
7 05	0	Tues.	1 46	Aft 9
7 14	59	Wed.	Morn	1 3
7 14	59	Thur.	0 46	2 6
7 14	59	Fri.	1 48	3 18
7 24	58	Sat.	2 49	4 22
7 24	58	Sun.	3 59	5 20
7 24	58	Mon.	5 12	6 12
7 34	57	Tues.	Rises	7 5
7 34	57	Wed.	5 27	7 53
7 34	57	Thur.	6 38	8 42
7 34	57	Fri.	7 53	9 23
7 44	56	Sat.	9 1	10 10
7 44	56	Sun.	10 19	10 53
7 44	56	Mon.	11 20	11 48
7 44	56	Tues.	Morn	Morn
7 54	55	Wed.	0 21	0 43
7 54	55	Thur.	1 17	1 47
7 54	55	Fri.	2 18	2 53
7 54	55	Sat.	3 20	3 59
7 54	55	Sun.	4 18	4 42
7 54	55	Mon.	5 16	5 40
7 54	55	Tues.	6 9	6 22
7 54	55	Wed.	Sets	6 59
7 54	55	Thur.	5 36	7 36
7 54	55	Fri.	6 34	8 13
7 54	55	Sat.	7 32	8 46
7 54	55	Sun.	8 30	9 24
7 54	55	Mon.	9 29	10 26
7 54	55	Tues.	10 23	11 33
7 44	56	Wed.	11 23	Aft 9
7 44	56	Thur.	Morn	0 55

For NEW ORLEANS, and the adjacent country.

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	High water	D
6 54	5 6	11 48	Mob.	1
6 54	5 6	Morn	Point	2
6 54	5 6	0 46	9 6	3
6 55	5 5	1 46	10 18	4
6 55	5 5	2 48	11 22	5
6 55	5 5	3 51	Morn	6
6 56	5 4	5 2	0 20	7
6 56	5 4	Rises	1 12	8
6 56	5 4	5 37	2 5	9
6 56	5 4	6 50	2 53	10
6 57	5 3	8 3	3 42	11
6 57	5 3	9 17	4 23	12
6 57	5 3	10 25	5 10	13
6 57	5 3	11 22	5 58	14
6 57	5 3	Morn	6 48	15
6 58	5 2	0 21	7 43	16
6 58	5 2	1 13	8 47	17
6 58	5 2	2 2	9 53	18
6 58	5 2	3 12	10 59	19
6 58	5 2	4 8	11 52	20
6 58	5 2	5 4	Aft 43	21
6 58	5 2	5 55	1 22	22
6 58	5 2	Sets	1 59	23
6 58	5 2	5 48	2 36	24
6 58	5 2	6 44	3 13	25
6 58	5 2	7 40	3 46	26
6 58	5 2	8 36	4 21	27
6 57	5 3	9 33	5 26	28
6 57	5 3	10 25	6 33	29
6 57	5 3	11 21	7 19	30
6 57	5 3	Morn	7 55	31

First Quar. 2d. 2h. 22m. M.  
Full Moon, 8d. 11h. 21m. E.

Third Quar. 15d. 4h. 8m. E.  
New Moon, 23d. 4h. 28m. E.



## DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

IN CONGRESS, July 4, 1776.

*The Unanimous Declaration of the Thirteen United States of America.*

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident—that all men are created equal; that they are endowed, by their Creator, with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate, that governments long established, should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present king of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these states. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his assent to laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and when so suspended he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other laws, for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature—a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies, at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved representative houses, repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused, for a long time after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to the people at large, for their exercise; the state remaining, in the mean time, exposed to all the danger of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these states; for that purpose obstructing the laws for naturalization of foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new appropriations of lands.

He has obstructed the administration of justice, by refusing his assent to laws, for establishing judiciary powers.

He has made judges dependant on his will alone for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of new offices, and sent hither swarms of officers, to harass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, standing armies, without the consent of our legislature.

He has affected to render the military independent of, and superior to, the civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction, foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his assent to their acts of pretended legislation.

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock trial, from punishment for any murders which they should commit on the inhabitants of these states:

For cutting off our trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing taxes on us without our consent:

For depriving us, in many cases, of the benefits of trial by jury:

For transporting us beyond the seas, to be tried for pretended offences:

For abolishing the free system of English laws in a neighboring province, establishing therein an arbitrary government, and enlarging its boundaries, so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these colonies:

For taking away our charters, abolishing our most valuable laws, and altering fundamentally the powers of our governments:

For suspending our own legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated government here, by declaring us out of his protection, and waging war against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is, at this time, transporting large armies of foreign mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation, and tyranny, already begun, with circumstances of cruelty and perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-citizens, taken captive on the high seas, to bear arms against their country, to become the executioners of their friends and brethren, or to fall themselves by their hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers the merciless Indian savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes, and conditions.

In every stage of these oppressions, we have petitioned for redress in the most humble terms; our repeated petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A prince whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have we been wanting in attention to our British brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts made by their legislature, to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which would inevitably interrupt our connexions and correspondence. They, too, have been deaf to the voice of justice and consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity which denounces our separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind—enemies in war—in peace, friends.

We, therefore, the representatives of the United States of America, in

general congress assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the name and by the authority of the good people of these colonies, solemnly publish and declare, that these United Colonies are, and of right ought to be, free and independent states—That they are absolved from all allegiance to the British crown, and that all political connexion between them and the state of Great Britain is, and ought to be, totally dissolved; and that, as free and independent states, they have full power to levy war, conclude peace, contract alliances, establish commerce, and to do all other acts and things which independent states may of right do. And for the support of this declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our lives, our fortunes, and our sacred honor.

*New Hampshire.*

Josiah Bartlett,  
William Whipple,  
Matthew Thornton.

*Massachusetts Bay.*

John Hancock,  
Samuel Adams,  
John Adams,  
Robert Treat Paine,  
Elbridge Gerry.

*Rhode Island.*

Stephen Hopkins,  
William Ellery.

*Connecticut.*

Roger Sherman,  
Samuel Huntington,  
William Williams,  
Oliver Wolcott.

*New York.*

William Floyd,  
Philip Livingston,  
Francis Lewis,  
Lewis Morris.

*New Jersey.*

Richard Stockton,  
John Witherspoon,  
Francis Hopkinson,  
John Hart,  
Abraham Clark.

*Pennsylvania.*

Robert Morris,  
Benjamin Rush,  
Benjamin Franklin,  
John Morton,  
George Clymer,

James Smith,  
George Taylor,  
James Wilson,  
George Ross.

*Delaware.*

Cæsar Rodney,  
George Reed,  
Thomas M'Kean.

*Maryland.*

Samuel Chase,  
William Paca,  
Thomas Stone,  
Charles Carroll, of Carrollton,

*Virginia.*

George Wythe,  
Richard Henry Lee,  
Thomas Jefferson,  
Benjamin Harrison,  
Thomas Nelson, jun.  
Francis Lightfoot Lee,  
Carter Braxton.

*North Carolina.*

William Hooper,  
Joseph Hughes,  
John Penn.

*South Carolina.*

Edward Rutledge,  
Thomas Heyward, jun.  
Thomas Lynch, jun.  
Arthur Middleton.

*Georgia.*

Button Gwinnet,  
Lyman Hall,  
George Walton.

## CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquillity, provide for the common defence, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this constitution for the United States of America.

## ARTICLE I.

*Section 1.*—1. All legislative powers herein granted, shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

*Section 2.*—1. The house of representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year, by the people of the several states; and the electors in each state shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the state legislature. 2. No person shall be a representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state in which he shall be chosen. 3. Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several states which may be included within this union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each state shall have at least one representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the state of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose three; Massachusetts, eight; Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, one; Connecticut, five; New York, six; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, eight; Delaware, one; Maryland, six; Virginia, ten; North Carolina, five; South Carolina, five; and Georgia, three. 4. When vacancies happen in the representation from any state, the executive authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill up such vacancies. 5. The house of representatives shall choose their speaker and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

*Section 3.*—1. The senate of the United States shall be composed of two senators from each state, chosen by the legislature thereof, for six years; and each senator shall have one vote. 2. Immediately after they shall be assembled, in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided, as equally as may be, into three classes. The seats of the senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year, of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year, and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one third may be chosen every second year; and if vacancies happen, by resignation or otherwise, during the recess of the legislature of any state, the executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies. 3. No person shall be a senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state for which he shall be chosen. 4. The vice president of the United States shall be president of the senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided. 5. The senate shall choose their other officers, and also a president pro tempore, in the absence of the vice president, or when he shall exercise the office of president of the United States. 6. The senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the president of the United States is tried, the chief justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present. 7. Judgment, in cases of impeachment, shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit, under the United States; but the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law.

*Section 4.*—1. The times, places, and manner of holding elections for senators and representatives, shall be prescribed in each state by the legislature



thereof; but the congress may, at any time, by law, make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing senators. 2. The congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

*Section 5.*—1. Each house shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members; and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner and under such penalties as each house may provide. 2. Each house may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member. 3. Each house shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either house, on any question, shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal. 4. Neither house, during the session of congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two houses shall be sitting.

*Section 6.*—1. The senators and representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the treasury of the United States. They shall, in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective houses, and in going to or returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either house, they shall not be questioned in any other place. 2. No senator or representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States; which shall have been created, or the emoluments whereof shall have been increased, during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either house during his continuance in office.

*Section 7.*—1. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the house of representatives; but the senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills. 2. Every bill which shall have passed the house of representatives and the senate, shall, before it become a law, be presented to the president of the United States; if he approve, he shall sign it; but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that house in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If, after such reconsideration, two-thirds of that house shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other house, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that house, it shall become a law. But in all such cases, the votes of both houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each house respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the president within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the congress by their adjournment prevent its return; in which case it shall not be a law. 3. Every order, resolution, or vote, to which the concurrence of the senate and house of representatives may be necessary, (except on a question of adjournment,) shall be presented to the president of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the senate and house of representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

*Section 8.*—The congress shall have power—1. To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts, and excises; to pay the debts and provide for the common defence and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts, and excises, shall be uniform throughout the United States: 2. To borrow money on the credit of the United States: 3. To regulate commerce with for-

eign nations, and among the several states, and with the Indian tribes: 4. To establish a uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States: 5. To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coins, and fix the standard of weights and measures: 6. To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States: 7. To establish post offices and post roads: 8. To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing, for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries: 9. To constitute tribunals inferior to the supreme court: To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offences against the law of nations: 10. To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water: 11. To raise and support armies; but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years: 12. To provide and maintain a navy: 13. To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces: 14. To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions: 15. To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the states respectively the appointment of the officers, and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by congress: 16. To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such district, (not exceeding ten miles square,) as may, by cession of particular states, and the acceptance of congress, become the seat of government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased, by the consent of the legislature of the state in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings:—and, 17. To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this constitution in the government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

*Section 9.*—1. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the states now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person. 2. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when, in cases of rebellion or invasion, the public safety may require it. 3. No bill of attainder, or ex post facto law, shall be passed. 4. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration herein before directed to be taken. 5. No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any state. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue, to the ports of any one state over those of another: nor shall vessels bound to or from one state, be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another. 6. No money shall be drawn from the treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law: and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time. 7. No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States, and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

*Section 10.*—1. No state shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make any thing but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts; or grant any title of nobility. 2. No state shall, without the consent of the congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the

neat produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any state on imports or exports, shall be for the use of the treasury of the United States, and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the congress. No state shall, without the consent of the congress, lay any duty of tannage, keep troops or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another state, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

## ARTICLE II.

*Section 1.*—1. The executive power shall be vested in a president of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the vice president, chosen for the same term, be elected as follows: 2. Each state shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of senators and representatives to which the state may be entitled in the congress; but no senator or representative, or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, shall be appointed an elector. [3. The electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the president of the senate. The president of the senate shall, in the presence of the senate and house of representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the president, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the house of representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for president; and if no person have a majority, then, from the five highest on the list, the said house shall, in like manner, choose the president. But in choosing the president, the vote shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the president, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors, shall be the vice president. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the senate shall choose from them, by ballot, the vice president.]\* 4. The congress may determine the time of choosing the electors, and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States. 5. No person, except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States at the time of the adoption of this constitution, shall be eligible to the office of president: neither shall any person be eligible to that office, who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States. 6. In case of the removal of the president from office, or of his death, resignation, or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the vice president, and the congress may, by law, provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the president and vice president, declaring what officer shall then act as president, and such officer shall act accordingly, until the disability be removed, or a president shall be elected. 7. The president shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them. 8. Before he enter on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation: 9. "I do solemnly swear, (or affirm,) that I will faithfully execute the office of president of the United States, and

\* This clause was annulled by the 12th article under Amendments.



will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the constitution of the United States."

*Section 2.*—1. The president shall be commander in chief of the army and navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several states, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices; and he shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons for offences against the United States, except in cases of impeachment. 2. He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the senators present concur: and he shall nominate, and, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the supreme court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law. But the congress may, by law, vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper, in the president alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments. 3. The president shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

*Section 3.*—1. He shall, from time to time, give to congress information of the state of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient: he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both houses, or either of them, and, in case of disagreement between them, with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed; and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

*Section 4.*—1. The president, vice president, and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

#### ARTICLE III.

*Section 1.*—1. The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one supreme court, and in such inferior courts as the congress may, from time to time, ordain and establish. The judges, both of the supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior; and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

*Section 2.*—1. The judicial power shall extend to all cases in law and equity, arising under this constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority; to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction; to controversies to which the United States shall be a party; to controversies between two or more states; between a state and citizens of another state; between citizens of different states; between citizens of the same state claiming lands under grants of different states; and between a state, or the citizens thereof, and foreign states, citizens, or subjects. 2. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a state shall be a party, the supreme court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned, the supreme court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions, and under such regulations, as the congress shall make. 3. The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trial shall be held in the state where the said crime shall have been committed; but when not committed within any state, the trial shall be at such place or places as the congress may by law have directed.

*Section 3.*—1. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and

comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. 2. The congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason; but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture, except during the life of the person attained.

## ARTICLE IV.

*Section 1.*—1. Full faith and credit shall be given in each state to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other state. And the congress may, by general laws, prescribe the manner in which such acts, records, and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

*Section 2.*—1. The citizens of each state shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several states. 2. A person charged in any state with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another state, shall, on demand of the executive authority of the state from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the state having jurisdiction of the crime. 3. No person held to service or labor in one state, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor; but shall be delivered up on a claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

*Section 3.*—1. New states may be admitted by the congress into this union; but no new state shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other state, nor any state be formed by the junction of two or more states, or parts of states, without the consent of the legislatures of the states concerned, as well as of the congress. 2. The congress shall have power to dispose of, and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States, or of any particular state.

*Section 4.*—1. The United States shall guaranty to every state in this union, a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion; and, on application of the legislature, or of the executive, (when the legislature cannot be convened,) against domestic violence.

## ARTICLE V.

1. The congress, whenever two-thirds of both houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this constitution; or, on the application of the legislatures of two-thirds of the several states, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this constitution, when ratified by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several states, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the congress; provided, that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the ninth section of the first article; and that no state, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the senate.

## ARTICLE VI.

1. All debts contracted, and engagements entered into, before the adoption of this constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this constitution, as under the confederation. 2. This constitution, and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof, and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every state shall be bound thereby; any thing in the constitution or laws of any state to the contrary notwithstanding. 3. The senators and representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several state legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several states, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

## ARTICLE VII.

1. The ratification of the conventions of nine states shall be sufficient for the establishment of this constitution between the states so ratifying the same.

Done in convention, by the unanimous consent of the states present, the seventeenth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and of the independence of the United States of America, the twelfth. In witness whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our names.

GEORGE WASHINGTON,

President, and Deputy from Virginia.

*New Hampshire.*

John Langdon,  
Nicholas Gilman.

*Massachusetts.*

Nathaniel Gorham,  
Rufus King.

*Connecticut.*

Wm. Samuel Johnson,  
Roger Sherman.

*New York.*

Alexander Hamilton.

*New Jersey.*

William Livingston,  
David Bearly,  
William Paterson,  
Jonathan Dayton.

*Pennsylvania.*

Benjamin Franklin,  
Thomas Mifflin,  
Robert Morris,  
George Clymer,  
Thomas Fitzsimons,  
Jared Ingersoll,  
James Wilson,  
Gouverneur Morris.

*Delaware.*

George Read,  
Gunning Bedford, jun.  
John Dickinson,  
Richard Bassett,  
Jacob Broom.

*Maryland.*

James M'Henry,  
Danl. of St. Th. Jenifer,  
Daniel Carroll.

*Virginia.*

John Blair,  
James Madison, jun.

*North Carolina.*

William Blount,  
Richard Dobbs Spaight,  
Hugh Williamson.

*South Carolina.*

John Rutledge,  
Charles C. Pinckney,  
Charles Pinkney,  
Pierce Butler.

*Georgia.*

William Few,  
Abraham Baldwin.

Attest, WILLIAM JACKSON, Sec.

[Congress at their first session under the constitution, held in the city of New York, in 1789, proposed to the legislatures of the several states, twelve amendments, ten of which only were adopted. They are the first ten of the following amendments; and they were ratified by three-fourths, the constitutional number of the states, on the 15th of December, 1791. The 11th amendment was proposed at the first session of the third congress, and was declared in a message from the president of the United States to both houses of congress, dated the 8th of January, 1798, to have been adopted by the constitutional number of states. The 12th amendment, which was proposed at the first session of the eighth congress, was adopted by the constitutional number of states in the year 1804, according to a public notice by the secretary of state, dated the 25th of September, 1804.]

## AMENDMENTS

To the constitution of the United States, ratified according to the provisions of the fifth article of the foregoing constitution.

ART. 1. Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the government for a redress of grievances.

ART. 2. A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free state, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

ART. 3. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house with-



out the consent of the owner; nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

ART. 4. The right of the people to be secured in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated; and no warrants shall issue but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

ART. 5. No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service, in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offence to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled, in any criminal case, to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

ART. 6. In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the state and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor; and to have the assistance of counsel for his defence.

ART. 7. In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved; and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

ART. 8. Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

ART. 9. The enumeration in the constitution of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

ART. 10. The powers not delegated to the United States by the constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively, or to the people.

ART. 11. The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by citizens of another state, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign state.

ART. 12. §1. The electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for president and vice president, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as president, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as vice president; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as president, and of all persons voted for as vice president, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the president of the senate; the president of the senate shall, in the presence of the senate and house of representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted; the person having the greatest number of votes for president, shall be the president, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed: and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three, on the list of those voted for as president, the house of representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the president. But, in choosing the president, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. And if the house of representatives shall not choose a president whenever the choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then

the vice president shall act as president, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the president.

2. The person having the greatest number of votes as vice president, shall be the vice president, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the senate shall choose the vice president; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice.

3. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of president, shall be eligible to that of vice president of the United States.

## NATIONAL CALENDAR—1840.

### CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

			<b>Salaries.</b>
<i>President,</i>	MARTIN VAN BUREN,	New York,	\$25,000
<i>Vice President,</i>	RICHARD M. JOHNSON,	Kentucky,	5,000
<i>Secretary of State,</i>	John Forsyth,	Georgia,	6,000
<i>Sec'y of the Treasury,</i>	Levi Woodbury,	New Hampshire,	6,000
<i>Secretary of War,</i>	Joel R. Poinsett,	South Carolina,	6,000
<i>Secretary of the Navy,</i>	James K. Paulding,	New York,	6,000
<i>Postmaster General,</i>	Amos Kendall,	Kentucky,	6,000
<i>Attorney General,</i>	Felix Grundy,	Tennessee,	4,000

### SUPREME COURT.

			<b>Salaries.</b>
<i>Chief Justice,</i>	ROGER B. TANEY,	Baltimore, Md.,	\$5,000
<i>Associates,</i>	Joseph Story,	Cambridge, Mass.,	4,500
	Smith Thompson,	New York, N. Y.,	4,500
	John M'Lean,	Cincinnati, Ohio,	4,500
	Henry Baldwin,	Pittsburgh, Pa.,	4,500
	James M. Wayne,	Savannah, Ga.,	4,500
	Philip P. Barbour,	Gordonsville, Va.,	4,500
	John Catron,	Nashville, Ten.,	4,500
	John M'Kinley,	Florence, Ala.,	4,500

### TIME OF HOLDING ELECTIONS.

<i>States.</i>	<i>Time of holding Elections.</i>
Maine,	2d Monday in September.
N. Hampshire,	2d Tuesday in March.
Vermont,	1st Tuesday in September.
Massachusetts,	2d Monday in November.
Rhode Island,	{ Governor and Senators in April. Representatives in April and August.
Connecticut,	
	1st Monday in April.

# **TIME OF HOLDING ELECTIONS—Continued.**

New York,	1st Mon., Tues., and Wed. in November,
New Jersey,	1st Tues., and Wed. in Nov. <i>biennially</i> .
Pennsylvania,	2d Tuesday in October.
Delaware,	2d Tuesday in November.
Maryland,	1st Monday in October.
Virginia,	4th Monday in April.
North Carolina,	In August.
South Carolina,	2d Monday in October.
Georgia,	1st Monday in October.
Alabama,	1st Monday in August.
Mississippi,	1st Monday in November.
Louisiana,	1st Monday in July.
Tennessee,	1st Thursday in August.
Kentucky,	1st Monday in August.
Ohio,	2d Tuesday in October.
Indiana,	1st Monday in August.
Illinois,	1st Monday in August.
Missouri,	1st Monday in August.
Michigan,	1st Monday in November.
Arkansas,	1st Monday in November.

<i>States.</i>	<i>Seats of Government.</i>	<i>Time of meeting of Legislature.</i>
Maine,	Augusta,	1st Wednesday in January.
New Hampshire,	Concord,	1st Wednesday in June.
Vermont,	Montpelier,	2d Thursday in October.
Massachusetts,	Boston,	1st Wednesday in January.
Rhode Island,	Providence and	1st Wednesday in May and July.
Connecticut,	Newport, &c.	Last Wednesday in Oct. and Jan.
New York,	Hart. and N. H.,	1st Wednesday in May.
New Jersey,	Albany,	1st Tuesday in January
Pennsylvania,	Trenton,	4th Tuesday in October.
Delaware,	Harrisburg,	1st Tuesday in December.
Maryland,	Dover,	1st Thursday in January, <i>bienn.</i>
Virginia,	Annapolis,	Last Monday in December.
North Carolina,	Richmond,	1st Monday in December.
South Carolina,	Raleigh,	2d Monday in November.
Georgia,	Columbia,	4th Monday in November.
Alabama,	Milledgeville,	1st Monday in November.
Mississippi,	Tuscaloosa,	4th Monday in October.
Louisiana,	Jackson,	4th Monday in November, <i>bienn.</i>
Tennessee,	New Orleans,	1st Monday in January.
Kentucky,	Nashville,	3d Monday in September, <i>bienn.</i>
Ohio,	Frankfort,	Last day in December.
Indiana,	Columbus,	1st Monday in December.
Illinois,	Indianapolis,	1st Monday in December.
Missouri,	Vandalia,	1st Monday in December, <i>bienn.</i>
Michigan,	Jefferson City,	1st Monday in December, <i>bienn.</i>
Arkansas,	Detroit,	1st Monday in January.
	Little Rock,	1st Monday in January.

## **GOVERNORS OF THE STATES.**

		<i>Elected.</i>	<i>Salaries.</i>
Maine,	John Rairfield,	1838.	\$1,600
New Hampshire,	John Page,	1839.	1,000
Vermont,	Silas H. Jenison,	1838,	750
Massachusetts,	Edward Everett,	do.	3,666



# GOVERNORS OF THE STATES—Continued.

		Elected.	Salaries
<i>Rhode Island,</i>	No election.	1839.	\$400
<i>Connecticut,</i>	W. W. Ellsworth,	1838.	1,100
<i>New York,</i>	William H. Seward,	do.	4,000
<i>New Jersey,</i>	William S. Pennington,	1837.	2,000
<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	David R. Porter,	1838.	4,000
<i>Delaware,</i>	Cornel's P. Comegys,	1836.	1,333
<i>Maryland,</i>	William Grason,	1838.	2,666
<i>Virginia,</i>	David Campbell,	do.	3,334
<i>North Carolina,</i>	Edward B. Dudley,	do.	2,000
<i>South Carolina,</i>	Pierce M. Butler,	do.	5,500
<i>Georgia,</i>	George R. Gilmer,	1837.	3,000
<i>Alabama,</i>	Arthur P. Bagby,	do.	2,000
<i>Mississippi,</i>	Alex. G. M'Nutt,	do.	2,500
<i>Louisiana,</i>	A. B. Roman,	1838.	7,500
<i>Tennessee,</i>	Newton Cannon,	1837.	2,000
<i>Kentucky,</i>	James Clark,	1836.	2,500
<i>Ohio,</i>	Wilson Shannon,	1838.	1,200
<i>Indiana,</i>	David Wallace.	1837.	1,000
<i>Illinois,</i>	Thomas Carlin,	1838.	1,000
<i>Missouri,</i>	Lilburn W. Boggs,	1836.	1,500
<i>Arkansas,</i>	James S. Conway,	do.	2,000
<i>Michigan,</i>	Stevens T. Mason,	do.	2,000
TERRITORIES.			
<i>Florida,</i>	Richard K. Call,	1839.	2,500
<i>Wisconsin,</i>	Henry Dodge,	do.	2,500
<i>Iowa,</i>	Isaac Lucas.	1838.	2,500

## MEMBERS OF THE TWENTY-SIXTH CONGRESS.

### SENATE.

Maine	<i>John Ruggles,</i>	<i>Reuel Williams.</i>
New Hampshire	<i>Henry Hubbard,</i>	<i>Franklin Pierce.</i>
Vermont	Samuel Prentiss,	Samuel Phelps.
Massachusetts	Daniel Webster	John Davis.
Rhode Island	Nathan F. Dixon,	Nehem'h R. Knight.
Connecticut	Thaddeus Betts,	<i>Perry Smith.</i>
New York	<i>Silas Wright,</i>	*
New Jersey	Samuel L. Southard,	<i>Garret D. Wall.</i>
Pennsylvania	<i>James Buchanan,</i>	*
Delaware	*	Thomas Clayton.
Maryland	William D. Merrick,	John S. Spence.
Virginia	*	<i>William H. Roane.</i>
North Carolina	<i>Bedford Brown,</i>	<i>Robert Strange.</i>
South Carolina	<i>John C. Calhoun,</i>	William C. Preston.
Georgia	<i>Wilson Lumpkin,</i>	<i>Alfred Cuthbert.</i>
Alabama	<i>William R. King,</i>	<i>Clement C. Clay.</i>
Mississippi	John Henderson,	<i>Robert J. Walker.</i>
Louisiana	<i>Robert C. Nicholas,</i>	<i>Alexander Mouton.</i>
Tennessee	Hugh L. White,	Ephraim H. Foster.
Kentucky	Henry Clay,	John J. Crittenden.
Ohio	<i>Benjamin Tappan,</i>	<i>William Allen.</i>
Indiana	Albert S. White,	Oliver H. Smith.
Illinois	<i>John M. Robinson,</i>	<i>Richard M. Young.</i>
Missouri	<i>Thomas H. Benton,</i>	<i>Lewis F. Linn.</i>
Michigan	*	<i>John Norvell.</i>
Arkansas	<i>William S. Fulton,</i>	<i>Ambrose H. Sevier.</i>

\* Vacancy.

MEMBERS OF THE TWENTY-SIXTH CONGRESS.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

MAINE—8.

Virgil D. Parris,  
Nathan Clifford,  
Albert Smith,  
Thomas Davee,  
Joshua A. Lovell,  
Hugh J. Anderson,  
George Evans,  
Benjamin Randall,

John Fine,  
A. C. Hand,  
Gouverneur Kemble,  
Nathaniel Jones,  
Andrew W. Doig,  
J. G. Floyd,  
D. P. Brewster,  
M. Mallory,  
John H. Prentiss,  
N. H. Earl,

C. R. Ingersoll,\*  
William Beatty,  
John Galbraith,  
John Davis,  
John Sargeant,  
George W. Toland,  
Edward Davies,  
William Simonton,  
Charles Ogle,  
James Cooper,  
Wm. S. Ramsey.  
A. G. Marchand,  
Enos Hook,  
Isaac Leek,  
Richard Biddle,  
Francis James,  
John Edwards,  
Joseph Fornance,  
Thomas Henry.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—5.

Tristram Shaw,  
Ira A. Eastman,  
Edmund Burke,  
Charles G. Atherton,  
Jared W. Williams,

T. R. Strong,  
Amasa Dana,  
Edward Rogers,  
A. Dana,  
P. B. Leonard,  
JOHN C. CLARK,  
Moses H. Grinnell,  
James Monroe,

MASSACHUSETTS—12.

William Parmenter,  
Henry Williams,  
Richard Fletcher,  
Leverett Saltonstall,  
Caleb Cushing,  
Levi Lincoln,  
James C. Alvord,  
George N. Briggs,  
Wm. B. Calhoun,  
John Q. Adams,  
John Reed,  
Wm. S. Hastings,

Rufus Paten,  
Hiram P. Hunt,  
D. D. Barnard,  
Anson Brown,  
P. J. Wagoner,  
Edward Curtis,  
Ogden Hoffman,  
David Russell,  
T. C. Chittenden,  
Judson Allen,  
C. Morgan,  
F. Granger,  
T. Temshall,  
S. M. Gates,  
Luther C. Peck,  
Richard P. Marvin,  
Millard Fillmore,  
Charles F. Mitchell,

DELAWARE—1.

Thomas Robinson,

MARYLAND—8.†

J. T. H. Worthington  
Benj. C. Howard,  
Francis Thomas,  
James A. Pearce,  
John Dennis,  
J. P. Kennedy,  
Wm. C. Johnson,  
Daniel Jenifer,

RHODE ISLAND—2.†

Jos. L. Tillinghast,  
Wm. B. Cranston,

CONNECTICUT—6.

Joseph Trumbull,  
Wm. L. Storrs,  
T. W. Williams,  
T. B. Osborne,  
Truman Smith,  
J. H. Brockway,

NEW JERSEY—6.

P. Dickerson,\*  
P. D. Vroom,\*  
D. B. Ryall,\*  
Joseph Kille,\*  
W. R. Cooper,\*  
Joseph F. Randolph,

VERMONT—5.

John Smith,  
Isaac Fletcher.  
Hiland Hall,  
William Slade,  
Horace Everett.

PENNSYLVANIA—28.

Lemuel Painter,  
David D. Wagener,  
Peter Newhard,  
George M. Keim,  
James Gerry,  
William W. Potter,  
David Petriken,  
Robert H. Hammond,  
Samuel W. Morris,

NEW YORK—40.

Thomas B. Jackson,  
J. Dela Montagne,  
Aaron Vanderpoel,  
John Ely,

VIRGINIA—21.

Joel Holleman,  
R. T. M. Hunter,  
Francis E. Rives,  
Walter Coles,  
Geo. C. Dromgoole,  
Linn Banks,  
William Lucas,  
Andrew Beirne,  
Lewis Steinrod,  
John W. Jones,  
Green B. Samuel,  
Robert Craig,  
Joseph Johnson,  
JAMES GARLAND,  
GEO. W. HOPKINS,  
Henry A. Wise,  
John M. Botts,  
Charles F. Mercer,  
John Taliaferro,  
John Hill,  
Wm. L. Goggin.

\* Contested.

† Election in August.

‡ Election in October.

MEMBERS OF THE TWENTY-SIXTH CONGRESS.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA—13.†

*Jesse A. Bynum,*  
*Micajah T. Hawkins,*  
*James M. Kay,*  
*Wm. Montgomery,*  
*Henry Conner,*  
*Samuel T. Sawyer,*  
*Edward D. Stanley,*  
*Charles Shepard,*  
*Edmund Deberry,*  
*Abraham Rencher,*  
*A. H. Shepperd,*  
*James Graham,*  
*Lewis Williams,*

SOUTH CAROLINA—9.

*Isaac E. Holmes,*  
*F. W. Pickens,*  
*James Rogers,*  
*F. H. Elmore,*  
*I. P. Richardson,*  
*R. B. Rhett,*  
*Waddy Thompson,*  
*John Campbell,*  
*J. K. Griffin,*

GEORGIA—9.

*J. C. Alford,*  
*E. J. Black,*  
*Wm. T. Colquitt,*  
*R. W. Habersham,*  
*T. B. King,*  
*E. A. Nisbett,*  
*Lott Warren,*  
*Wm. C. Dawson,*

ALABAMA—5.†

*Geo. W. Crabb,*  
*J. L. Martin,*  
*H. R. Chapman,*  
*Francis L. Lyon,*  
*Dixon H. Lewis,*

FLORIDA—1.

*Charles Downing,*

LOUISIANA—3.

*Edward D. White,*  
*Edward Chinn,*  
*Rice Garland,*

MISSISSIPPI—2.†

*S. H. Prentiss,*  
*Thomas J. Word.*

TENNESSEE—13.†

*Abraham M. Clellan,*  
*Hopkins L. Turney,*  
*James K. Polk,*  
*William B. Carter,*  
*Joseph Williams,*  
*William D. Stone,*  
*Wm. B. Campbell,*  
*John Bell,*  
*Abraham P. Maury,*  
*Ebenezer J. Shields,*  
*Richard Cheatham,*  
*John W. Crockett,*  
*C. H. Williams,*

KENTUCKY—13.†

*John L. Murray,*  
*Edward Rumsey,*  
*Jos. R. Underwood,*  
*Sherrod Williams,*  
*James Harlan,*  
*John Calhoun,*  
*John Pope,*  
*William J. Graves,*  
*John White,*  
*Richard Hawes,*  
*Richard H. Menifee,*  
*John Chambers,*  
*Wm. W. Southgate,*

ARKANSAS—1.

*Edward Cross,*

Delegates.

WISCONSIN—1.

*James D. Doty,*

MISSOURI—2.

*Albert G. Harrison*  
*John Miller,*

ILLINOIS—3.

*John Reynolds,*  
*S. A. Douglass,\**  
*Zadoc Casey,*

INDIANA—7.†

*Ratliff Boon,*  
*John Ewing,*  
*William Graham,*  
*George H. Dunn,*  
*James Rariden,*  
*William Herrod,*  
*Albert S. White,*

OHIO—19.

*Alexander Duncan,*  
*John B. Weller,*  
*William Doane,*  
*William Medill,*  
*Isaac Parish,*  
*Jonathan Taylor,*  
*George Sweeny,*  
*John Hastings,*  
*D. A. Starkweather,*  
*D. P. Leadbetter,*  
*Henry Sweetingen,*  
*Patrick G. Goode,*  
*Thomas Corwin,*  
*Calvary Morris,*  
*William Key Bond,*  
*Joseph Ridgeway,*  
*J. R. Giddings,*  
*Samson Mason,*  
*John W. Allen*

MICHIGAN—1.

*Isaac E. Crary,*

IOWA—1.

*William W. Chapman,*

Democrats are in *Italics*, Federalists in Roman, and Conservatives in SMALL CAPITALS.

\* Contested. † Election in August. ‡ Election in November.

# POPULAR VOTES AT ELECTIONS.

## MAINE.

Counties.	1836.		1837.		1838.	
	Van Buren.	Harrison.	Parks.	Kent.	Fairfield.	Kent.
York.....	3393	1913	4036	3488	5579	4581
Cumberland.....	4812	3608	5078	5054	6516	6412
Kennebec.....	1791	1867	3560	6190	4712	7464
Somerset.....	1658	1521	2581	3226	3859	4083
Lincoln.....	2527	2264	3586	4716	5029	5833
Penobscot.....	2425	1483	4513	4312	5638	4714
Waldo.....	1611	305	2039	1509	4955	2176
Hancock.....	1005	634	2145	1871	2352*	2223
Washington.....	1530	792	1996	1876	2417†	2283
Oxford.....	2150	852	3648	2218	5121‡	3019
Total.....	22,990	15,239	34,082	34,461	46,178	42,788
Majority.....	7751		379		3390	
Scattering.....	352.					

\* All but 2 towns.

† All but 3 towns.

‡ Complete.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Counties.	1836.		1839.	
	Hill, Dem.	Wilson, Fed.	Page, Dem.	Wilson,
Rockingham,	4061	4247	4394	3879
Strafford,	5705	5077	6203	4960
Hillsborough,	4512	3849	4712	3473
Merrimack,	4570	2799	4750	2619
Cheshire,	2114	3607	2223	3375
Sullivan,	2145	2080	2257	1888
Grafton,	4308	3500	4685	3302
Coos,	1143	448	1184	438
	28,558	25,607	30,408	23,934
	25,607		23,934	
Majority,	2,951		6,474	

In 1839, four democratic Senators out of five were chosen, ten of the twelve Senators, being a gain of two districts; one hundred and forty-two Representatives, out of two hundred and thirty-five, and the whole Congressional ticket, by about the same majority as that for Governor.

*Counsellors.*—John L. Elwyn, Moses Baker, Israel Hunt, Jr. John H. White, democrats; Enos Stevens, federalist.

*Senators.*—Thomas B. Loughton, James B. Creighton, J. M. K. Wilkins, Amos Cogswell, George Nutter, John Comerford, Abraham Brown, John Gove, Jr. Converse Goodhue, James H. Johnson, democrats; Daniel Adams, and John Prentiss federalists.

Annual election in this State 2d Tuesday in March.



# **MASSACHUSETTS.**

MASSACHUSETTS.

1837.

1838.

Districts.	Counties.	Morton, D.	Everett, F.	Morton, D.	Everett, F.
I.	Suffolk . . . . .	2079	5355 . . . . .	3095	5286
II.	Essex, South. . . . .	2904	4075 . . . . .	3412	2546
III.	Essex, North . . . . .	2729	4422 . . . . .	3412	2546
IV.	Middlesex . . . . .	4037	4378 . . . . .	6715	7044
V.	Worcester . . . . .	2597	5454 . . . . .	6020	8727
VI.	Franklin, Hampshire . . . . .	1923	4596 . . . . .	3329	5455
VII.	Berkshire . . . . .	2826	3716 . . . . .	3971	3089
VIII.	Hampden, Hampshire . . . . .	3404	4612 . . . . .	2621	2530
IX.	Norfolk, Worcester . . . . .	2578	4205 . . . . .	3238	3519
X.	Bristol, Plymouth . . . . .	3243	3371 . . . . .	3418	3097
XI.	Bristol, Barnstable, Nan-	1866	2774 . . . . .	1732	2383
	tucket, and Dukes }				
XII.	Plymouth, Norfolk . . . . .	2926	3972 . . . . .	3302	3604
Total. . . . .		33,132	50,920 . . . . .	41,633	51,558

Everett's maj. 5,809—17,769—9,925; Democratic gain, 7,843.

Webster's majority over Van Buren in 1836—7,773.

Annual election in this State 2d Monday in November.

# **VERMONT.**

Counties.	1836. PRESIDENT.		1837. GOVERNOR.		1838. GOVERNOR.	
	Van Buren.	Harrison.	Jenison, D.	Bradley, F.	Jenison.	Bradley.
Bennington . . . . .	1098	1260	1346	1305	1715	1765
Windham . . . . .	1460	2242	1684	1318	2281	1453
Windsor . . . . .	1450	3886	3101	1461	3545	1592
Rutland . . . . .	1272	2769	2302	1203	2519	1262
Addison . . . . .	939	1684	1390	715	2203	876
Orange . . . . .	1541	2003	2054	2304	2096	2039
Washington . . . . .	1927	1913	1570	2190	1435	1925
Chittenden . . . . .	1062	1360	1497	1178	1725	1732
Franklin . . . . .	970	944	934	878	790	713
Orleans . . . . .	873	1081	978	852	995	822
Caledonia . . . . .	1028	1410	1589	1558	1779	1880
Essex . . . . .	193	164	124	115	290	232
Gr. Isle & Lamoille	149	239	797	946	796	1046
Total . . . . .		14,039	20,996	22,260	17,730	24,738
Majority . . . . .		6,951		4,530		5,544.

The returns of the above counties are imperfect, but the total is officially correct. The aggregates only are given in the official returns.

# **CONGRESSIONAL ELECTION, 1838.**

## OFFICIAL CANVASS.

OFFICIAL CANVASS.

<i>First District</i> —Hiland Hall, Fed.....	5211
John Roberts, Dem.....	3228
Scattering.....	138.....3366

Mr. Halls' majority . . . . . 1845

<i>Second District</i> —Wm. Slade, Fed.....	4672
Charles Linsley, Dem.....	2095
Scattering.....	46
	2141

Mr. Slade's majority . . . . . 2731

# **VERMONT—Continued.**

*Third District*—Horace Everett, Fed.....5183  
 Alden Partridge, Dem.....3841  
 Scattering.....106....3947

Mr. Everett's majority.....1236  
*Fourth District*—John Smith, Dem.....4155

2D. ELECTION. Heman Allen, Fed.....3075  
 Scattering.....325....3400  
 Mr. Smith's maj.....755

*Fifth District*—Isaac Fletcher, Dem.....4996  
 Wm. Upham, Fed.....4515  
 Scattering.....50....4565

Mr. Fletcher's majority.....431

## **RHODE ISLAND.**

Election April 17th, 1839.

FOR GOVERNOR.

Democrat.	Federalist.	Scattering.
Nath. Bullock, 2771	W. Sprague, 2901	Tr. Burgess, 457 37, no elec.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

B. B. Thurston, 2777	Jos. Childs, 3048	Chas. Collins, 418 8, no elec.
----------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

GENERAL TREASURER.

John Sterne, 3140	W. S. Nicols, 3102	Scatt. 2 Sterne's maj. 36, elected.
-------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------------

SECRETARY.

D. Randall, 2673	H. Bowen, 3575	Scatt. 2 Bowen's maj. 900, elected.
------------------	----------------	-------------------------------------

SENATORS.

1st. Josiah Westcott, 2765	Saml W. King, 3334	Scatt.	138 King's maj.	431 elected.
2d. Haile M. Sisson, 2781	Hez. Bosworth, 3197	Chas. Fales, 303	Bosworth's "	120 "
3d. Joseph Spink, 2751	Jona. Reynolds, 3172	Geo. Olney, 304	Reynold's "	104 "
4th. Nath. Tompkins, 2783	J. Shaw, 3026	C. Bliss, 303	Scattering,	134 no election.
5th. C. Spencer, 2756	T. Holden, 3020	D. Cook, 301	" "	140 "
6th. H. S. Mansfield, 2783	E. Fowler, 3134	H. Holden, 302	Fowler's maj.	114 elected.
7th. T. S. Taylor, 2765	W. T. Browning, 3138	S.R. Gardner, 302	Browning's "	36 "
8th. E. Wilbur, 3066	O. Whipple, 3180	Scattering,	5 Whipple's "	109 "
9th. S. Arnold, 2760	H. Aldrich, 3186	" "	295 Aldrich's "	155 "
10th. O. Ballou, 2761	C. Cooke, 3039	" "	440	no election.

Attorney General, Albert C. Greene, no opposition.

Van Buren's majority over Harrison in 1836 was 254. Cranston and Tillinghast in 1837 had a majority over Pearse and Howard, of 1020.

The Majority of Sprague over Francis, in 1838 was 480,—over all, 381.

## **CONNECTICUT.**

PRESIDENT—April, 1836.

GOVERNOR—1839.

GOVERNOR—1838.

Counties.	Van Buren.	Harrison.	Niles. Dem.	Ellsworth. Fed.	Phelps. Con.	Beem. Dem.	Ellsworth. Fed.	Phelps. Con.
Hartford,	3768	3976	4085	5239	445	3592	5214	728
New Haven,	3420	3494	4016	4403	144	3574	4492	154
New London,	2059	1880	2973	3099	35	2425	3359	89
Fairfield,	2711	2317	3700	3970	100	3395	4304	100
Windham,	1568	1669	2124	2241	50	1759	2412	85
Litchfield,	2957	3035	3503	3928	116	3388	3886	105
Middlesex,	1618	1187	2244	2056	21	2110	2076	29
Tolland,	1190	1191	1402	1655	174	1383	1560	204
Total,	19,291	18,749	24,047	26,591	1,035	21,626	27,293	1,494
Majority,	542		2,544			5,667		

In 1839 Ellsworth's majority over Niles, was 2,544; Ellsworth's majority over all 1391, and over the requisite number for a choice, 695.

# CONNECTICUT—Continued. NEW YORK.

## Official Vote for Members of Congress.—1839.

Dist. No. 1.—Toucey, Dem.	4108	Dist. No. 4.—Whittlesey, Dem.	3701
Trumbull, Fed.	5180	Osborne, Fed.	4023
Chapman, Con.	444	" No. 5.—Phelps, Dem.	3526
" No. 2.—Ingham, Dem.	6331	Smith, Fed.	3988
Storrs, Fed.	6464	" No. 6.—Cleveland, Dem.	3565
" No. 3.—Billings, Dem.	2978	Brockway, Fed.	3997
Williams, Fed.	3068	Clark, Con.	52

\* The vote of the town of Wallingford was not returned in time to be counted; we have, however, included it in the above.

† The town of Sherman included in the above, was not returned in time to be officially canvassed.

1836.

NEW YORK.

Senate.

Counties.	Van Buren.	Harrison.	Marcy.	1838.	Seward.	Dem.	1837.	Fed.
Albany .....	4947	4261.....	5151	5657.....	4760	5243		
Allegany .....	2615	2696.....	2640	3281.....	2254	2724		
Broome .....	1642	1465.....	1790	1893.....	1488	1715		
Cattaraugus ..	1888	1489.....	2132	2181.....	1686	1739		
Cayuga .....	4284	3724.....	4431	4642.....	3567	3815		
Chautauque ..	3095	3895.....	3035	4944.....	2375	3565		
Chenango .....	3612	2734.....	3582	3898.....	3209	3376		
Clinton .....	1331	854.....	1576	1355.....	1349	1256		
Chemung .....	1724	1000.....	2046	1385.....	1668	973		
Columbia .....	3767	3051.....	4068	4011.....	3693	3533		
Cortland .....	1724	2017.....	2010	2290.....	1490	1941		
Delaware .....	2823	800.....	3356	2375.....	2183	929		
Dutchess .....	3973	2366.....	4690	5213.....	3308	4662		
Erie .....	2661	4892.....	2822	5448.....	1704	4301		
Essex .....	1603	1855.....	1658	2067.....	1209	1785		
Franklin .....	862	910.....	950	1153.....	771	978		
Genesee .....	3271	5060.....	3312	6347.....	2287	3847		
Greene .....	2976	1883.....	2770	2752.....	2390	2178		
Herkimer.....	3036	1184.....	3739	2620.....	2392	1848		
Jefferson.....	4595	3761.....	4468	4960.....	4060	3819		
Kings .....	2321	1868.....	2511	2444.....	2072	2255		
Lewis .....	1094	411.....	1308	1156.....	980	442		
Livingston.....	1902	2643.....	2201	3389.....	1554	2427		
Madison .....	2909	1703.....	3563	3222.....	2665	2435		
Monroe .....	3932	4887.....	4395	5529.....	3286	4479		
Montgomery, Ham- ilton & Fulton, }	4303	3170.....	4449	4476.....	3922	4399		
New York ...	17417	16348.....	19382	20203.....	16040	18913		
Niagara .....	2143	2267.....	1949	2497.....	1804	2215		
Oneida .....	5477	3621.....	6101	5061.....	3822	4872		
Onondaga .....	4776	2981.....	5664	5683.....	4161	4281		
Ontario .....	2731	3435.....	3073	4224.....	2397	3427		
Orange .....	3541	2242.....	4175	3991.....	2935	3114		
Orleans .....	1825	1859.....	1830	2260.....	1577	1800		
Oswego .....	3105	1946.....	3298	3250.....	2596	2659		
Otsego .....	4627	2469.....	4946	4070.....	3544	2721		
Putnam .....	817	236.....	1120	687.....	720	142		
Queens .....	1654	1399.....	2211	2151.....	1684	1725		
Rensselaer ...	4981	4634.....	4907	5450.....	4609	4976		
Richmond ...	649	649.....	742	726.....	441	491		
Rockland .....	1044	371.....	1208	561.....	321	144		
Saratoga .....	3339	3013.....	3579	3862.....	2887	3230		
St. Lawrence ..	3089	2235.....	3863	3465.....	2414	1898		
Schenectady ..	1480	1149.....	1339	1529.....	1328	1407		
Schoharie.....	2437	1422.....	2841	2691.....	2276	2014		
Seneca .....	2036	1501.....	2232	2101.....	1745	1765		

# NEW YORK—Continued.

	1836.			Governor.		Senate.	
	Van Buren.	Harrison.	Marcy.	1838. Seward.	Dem.	1837. Fed.	
Steuben.....	3650	2384.....	3675	3279.....	2860		2467
Suffolk.....	2071	1037.....	2672	1647.....	1488		964
Sullivan.....	1227	833.....	1375	1272.....	1196		1038
Tioga.....	1625	1258.....	1871	1614.....	1299		1287
Tompkins....	2935	2786.....	3211	3444.....	2658		2960
Ulster.....	3658	2167.....	3241	4207.....	2215		3508
Warren.....	1316	570.....	1243	966.....	442		678
Washington..	2592	3593.....	2607	4402.....	2151		3491
Wayne.....	2963	2653.....	3600	3522.....	2565		2897
Westchester..	3009	1749.....	3896	3480.....	2611		2567
Yates.....	1686	1472.....	1901	1852.....	1352		1538
Total.....	166,815	138,543	182,444	192,864	140,670		155,883
Majority.....	28,272		10,422				15,213
Votes for Luther Bradish, 1838.....							192,922
“ John Tracy.....							182,942

Majority for Bradish.....9,980

The aggregate vote in 1834 was 350,903; in 1836, 302,770; in 1837, 296,203; and in 1838, 376,433.

The democratic gain since 1834 is 642; since 1836, 16,420; and since 1837, 42,262. Federal gain since 1834, 23,860; since 1837, 36,925. Federal loss in majority, since last year, on the Senate ticket, 5,367—on the Assembly tickets, about 8,000.

## NEW JERSEY.

	Dem. 1836.	Fed.	Dem. 1837.	Fed.	Dem. 1838.	Fed.
Atlantic..... (new county.).....			527	384.....	1665	504
Bergen.....	1942	1716.....	1532	1386.....	1725	1500
Burlington....	2123	3032.....	2512	2935.....	2235	2752
Cape May....	234	489.....	234	489.....	165	429
Cumberland... 993		1193.....	1162	1036.....	1223	1189
Essex.....	3334	4343.....	3334	4343.....	2480	4046
Gloucester....	2377	2203.....	1129	1666.....	1374	1881
Hunterdon....	2349	2114.....	2485	2412.....	2623	1673
Mercer..... (new county.).....					1184	1469
Middlesex....	1719	2002.....	1677	2134.....	1579	1753
Monmouth....	2549	2344.....	2689	2890.....	2896	2671
Morris.....	1774	1801.....	2026	2180.....	2035	2359
Passaic..... (new county.).....			1184	935.....	957	1197
Salem.....	1036	1334.....	1170	1200.....	1308	1269
Somerset.....	1343	1436.....	1301	1592.....	1303	1518
Sussex.....	2389	910.....	1941	723.....	2611	974
Warren.....	1604	1041.....	1202	814.....	2022	1158

Total.....25,592 26,137 25,856 27,368 28,425 28,342

Majority....Fed. 545 Fed. 1512 Avery's maj. Dem. 83

In 1837, 6 Democrats to 10 Federalists in Council; and 18 Democrats to 35 Federalists in Assembly; 1838, 8 Democrats to 9 Federalists in Council; and 23 Democrats to 30 Federalists in Assembly.

## CONGRESSIONAL ELECTION—1838.

Dem.	Fed.
Dickerson*.....	28,453
Force.....	28,315
Vroom*.....	28,492
Ryall*.....	28,441
Kille*.....	28,426
Cooper*.....	28,455
Aycrigg.....	28,295
Maxwell.....	28,383
Randolph.....	28,426
Halsted.....	28,337
Stratton.....	28,395
Yorke.....	28,321



# NEW YORK CITY—Charter Elections.

April, 1838.					April, 1839.				
Wards.	Total Vote.	Varian.	Clark.	Riker.	Total Vote.	Varian.	Clark.	Scat.	
I....	1660	448	1189	21.....	1619	470	1146		3
II....	1227	324	882	19.....	1130	335	795		
III....	1774	561	1176	37.....	1743	565	1176		2
IV....	2256	1052	1185	17.....	2344	1182	1160		2
V....	2581	1143	1399	42.....	2593	1233	1356		4
VI....	2022	1078	912	32.....	2295	1233	1062		
VII....	3585	1781	1773	28.....	3599	1825	1774		
VIII....	4090	1987	2037	63.....	4367	2237	2130		
IX....	3319	1839	1452	25.....	3289	1929	1353		2
X....	2932	1682	1292	15.....	2860	1699	1175		6
XI....	1970	1346	621	1.....	2262	1629	633		
XII....	873	563	301	9.....	882	535	285		2
XIII....	2469	1317	1108	3.....	2377	1391	983		3
XIV....	2483	1253	1212	16.....	2832	1509	1321		2
XV....	1849	610	1206	30.....	1934	584	1348		2
XVI....	1819	956	848	14.....	2367	1235	1124		8
XVII....	2375	1227	1130	18.....	2665	1481	1181		
Total,	39,317	19,200	19,723	395	41,113	21,072	20,005		36

Clark over Varian, 519; over all, 121. Varian over Clark, 1057. Varian's clear majority over all, 1031.

## COMMON COUNCIL.—1839.

Wards.	Aldermen.	Dem.	Assistants.	Aldermen.	Fed.	Assistants.	
I	S. R. Harris	455	Brownell	455	Phenix*	1143	C. Balis* 1142
II	B. Howe	318	Delapere	312	Woodhull*	788	B. Deming* 786
III	Roosevelt	561	J. H. Titus	561	E. Benson*	1178	E. Potter* 1180
IV	B. L. Guion*	1179	J. West*	1177	S. Sparks	1157	P. Doane 1159
V	Livingston	1205	Scovill	1221	R. Smith*	1394	Anderson* 1377
VI	J. Ferris*	1216	F. O. Neill*	1171	J. Lynch	1076	Crolius, Jr. 1081
VII	S. J. Willis*	1834	T. Conner*	1827	J. K. Jessup	1763	T. Comley 1774
VIII	Chambrl'n*	2228	Vanderv't*	2232	I. N. Barnes	2140	Minturn 2126
IX	Talmadge*	1924	Campbell*	1915	C. Colgate	1332	Cunning'm 1322
X	E. F. Purdy*	1706	Howe*	1696	P. S. Titus	1153	J. Weed 1153
XI	M. B. Hart*	1339	Dodge*	1284	J. Kelly,	885	J. Woods 914
XII	Williams*	538	Jarvis, Jr.*	536	Striker	272	J. Geery 259
XIII	J. H. Cook*	1391	Timpson*	1411	A. Tappan	981	E. Johnson 939
XIV	S. Nichols*	1499	Spader*	1493	Bunting	1320	Fink, Sen. 1315
XV	G. Tucker	578	Livingston	572	Lawrence*	1334	Grah'm, Jr.* 1339
XVI	Tieman*	1242	Pollock*	1202	Delamater	1123	E. D. West 1144
XVII	O. J. Nash*	1485	F. R. Lee*	1476	Winthrop	1172	J. P. Aims 1172

The Democratic majorities, 3360; Federal majorities, 2010; clear democratic majority, 1350.

\* Elected.

## NEW YORK STATE VOTES.

The following table will show the number of votes polled in this State, at several periods. The vote cast at the last election, is larger by nearly 25,000 than at any previous election, since the adoption of the Constitution.

	No. of Votes.		No. of Votes.
1789 For Governor,	12,353	1832 For Presidential Electors,	323,393
1801 " "	45,651	1834 " "	350,908
1813 " "	83,041	1836 " Governor,	305,358
1820 " "	93,437	1837 " Senators,	296,203
1826 " "	195,920	1838 " Governor,	375,406
1828 " "	276,583	1838 " Lieut. Governor	375,864
1830 " "	252,035		

Counties.	1838. DELAWARE. 1836.							
	Robinson. Dem.	Milligan. Fed.	Dem. Electors.	Gov. Electors.	Con. Electors.	Fed. Gov. Electors.	Gov. Electors.	Con. Electors.
Newcastle.....	1818	1604	1814	1823	1881	1671	1672	1668
Kent.....	1134	1220	1039	1057	1059	1205	1205	1185
Sussex.....	1497	1575	1300	1396	1358	1857	1816	1852
Total.....	4449	4399	4153	4279	4267	4733	4693	4705
Robinson's maj. 50—Dem. gain 630!.....580								
Election 2d Tuesday in November.								

### PENNSYLVANIA ELECTIONS.

#### OFFICIAL RETURNS.

Counties.	1836.—PRESIDENT.		1835.—GOVERNOR.		1838.—GOVERNOR.	
	Van Buren.	Harrison.	Wolf and Muhlenberg.	Rumer.	Porter.	Ritner.
Adams.....	1186	1520	1317	1517	1535	3310
Armstrong.....	1528	1014	2062	1099	2781	1510
Allegheny.....	3074	3623	3232	3848	4505	6038
Beaver.....	1075	2077	1420	1669	1931	2457
Bedford.....	1587	1920	1638	2036	2478	2386
Berks.....	4967	1584	5927	3022	7101	3215
Bradford.....	1462	1521	1910	1239	2420	2219
Bucks.....	3080	3289	3882	3532	4553	4147
Butler.....	1008	1166	1316	1303	1653	1700
Cambria.....	450	554	648	694	844	762
Centre.....	1809	924	2188	1070	2589	1467
Chester.....	3277	3921	3376	4051	4527	4971
Clearfield.....	499	284	624	315	792	474
Columbia.....	1634	555	2115	767	2616	1088
Crawford.....	1614	1232	1791	999	2304	1957
Cumberland.....	1894	1696	2629	1748	2743	2316
Dauphin.....	1372	1993	1500	2320	2164	2550
Delaware.....	1030	1224	1102	1240	1263	1731
Erie.....	1312	2134	1444	1943	1565	2747
Fayette.....	2102	1747	2510	1705	2786	1984
Franklin.....	2155	2575	2759	2207	2815	2560
Greene.....	1138	915	1392	1076	1768	1027
Huntingdon.....	1340	2629	1613	2449	2761	3687
Indiana.....	692	1169	990	1524	1262	1723
Jefferson.....	244	229	372	246	591	421
Juniata.....	627	596	637	577	1049	863
Lancaster.....	4141	6250	4751	7018	5503	8558
Lebanon.....	1168	1487	1057	1968	1543	2228
Lehigh.....	1987	1784	2045	1914	2460	2349
Luzerne.....	2008	1415	2504	1488	3132	2592
Lycoming.....	1705	933	2094	1277	2541	2146
McKean.....	150	85	255	75 maj.	146	—
Mercer.....	1253	1991	1397	1686	2325	2935
*Monroe.....	796	166	796	166	1223	366
Montgomery.....	3446	2409	3346	3014	4558	3748
Mifflin.....	917	748	1018	872	1227	1059
Northumberland.....	1421	712	2031	882	2144	1164
Northampton.....	2378	1426	3503	2560	3635	2566
Philadelphia city.....	3028	5747	3152	5042	3155	7203
†Philadelphia co.....	7957	6536	8787	5591	7982	6187
Perry.....	1107	473	1502	762	1916	883
Pike.....	358	52	708	65	528	117
Potter.....	162	69	214	53 maj.	146	—
Susquehannah.....	1145	856	1398	807	1530	1264

# **PENNSYLVANIA ELECTIONS—Continued.**

Counties.	1836.—PRESIDENT.		1835.—GOVERNOR.		1838.—GOVERNOR.	
	Van Buren.	Harrison.	Wolf and Muhlenberg.	Ritner	Porter.	Ritner.
Schuylkill.....	1380	687.....	1628	833.....	2271	1508
Somerset .....	511	1905.....	631	2031.....	883	2244
Tioga .....	1027	400.....	1039	468.....	1448	594
Union .....	1143	1328.....	1231	2185.....	1505	2270
Venango .....	967	600.....	1259	523.....	1768	828
Warren .....	498	254.....	635	252.....	823	366
Westmoreland....	2878	1725.....	3409	2192.....	4561	2315
Wayne .....	724	340.....	829	226.....	1062	538
Washington.....	2445	2805.....	2843	3179.....	3460	3523
York.....	2756	2005.....	2728	2655.....	4196	3257
Total.....	91,475	87,111....	105,861	93,866....	120,669	109,246
	87,111		93,866		109,246	
V. B. maj.....	4364		11,795		11,423	

\* In 1835, part of Northampton and Pike.

† The votes of the Northern Liberties were in 1838 rejected by the return judges.

## **MARYLAND.**

Counties.	1836.		1837.		1838.	
	Van Buren.	Harrison.	Dem.	Fed.	Steele.	Grason.
Allegany .....	705	926.....	915	881.....	872	987
Annapolis.....	129	156.....	129	154.....	146	141
Anne Arundel. 832		1092.....	1124	1157.....	1261	1173
Baltimore City. 5740		5630.....	5503	5452.....	6191	6074
Baltimore Co. 2482		1069.....	1996	1242.....	1477	2452
Calvert.....	284	363.....	392	402.....	415	357
Caroline.....	492	576.....	Fed. no opp.		583	577
Carroll..... (new county)			1535	1361.....	1344	1646
Cecil.....	1092	1020.....	1185	1170.....	1251	1356
Charles.....	356	514.....	Fed. no opp.		715	510
Dorchester....	694	966.....	do. do.		1113	847
Frederick.....	3015	3130.....	2303	2125.....	2532	3532
Harford .....	920	1080.....	1232	1104.....	1129	1255
Kent .....	367	589.....	Fed. no opp.		530	544
Montgomery..	515	936.....	do. do.		852	842
Prince George's	450	728.....	do. do.		778	684
Queen Anne's.	517	637.....	640	641.....	641	686
Somerset.....	523	1030.....	Fed. no opp.		1036	917
St. Mary's.....	190	643.....	do. do.		794	449
Talbot.....	479	656.....	599	658.....	599	732
Washington... 1995		2079.....	1979	1856.....	1966	2226
Worcester ....	541	1032.....			1231	828
Total .....	22,168	25,852			27,409	27,720
Harrisons maj..	3684					27,409

Grason's majority.....311

## **VIRGINIA.**

Counties.	1838—POPULAR VOTES.		DELEGATES. '36—PRESIDENT.		DELEGATES. '39.	
	Dem.	Fed.	Dem.	Fed.	Dem.	Fed.
Albemarle .....	504	604.....	0	2.....	676	524.....
Accomac .....	no opposition		0	2.....	30	617.....
Augusta .....	do		0	2.....	302	821.....
						0
						2

# VIRGINIA—Continued.

1836—POPULAR VOTES.		DELEGATES. '36—		PRESIDENT. '37—		DELEG. '39	
Counties.	Dem.	Fed.	Dem.	Fed.	Dem.	Fed.	Dem.
Allegany.....	83	27.....	1	0.....	153	30.....	1
Amelia.....	206	164.....	0	1.....	120	83.....	0
Amherst.....	maj. 150.....		0	1.....	255	246.....	0
Bath.....			1	0.....	206	114.....	0
Bedford.....	no opposition.....		0	2.....	482	511.....	0
Berkeley.....	do.....		0	2.....	266	380.....	0
Botetourt.....			2*	0.....	799	181.....	2
Brooke.....	295	163.....	1	0.....	413	181.....	1
Brunswick.....	234	244.....	1	1.....	258	177.....	2
Buckingham.....	393	485.....	0	25.....	468	297.....	0
Cabell.....	434	362.....	1	0.....	206	192.....	1
Campbell.....	332	480.....	0	2.....	477	478.....	0
Caroline.....	maj. 80.....		0	1.....	317	219.....	0
Charles City, & } New Kent }	(2 Whigs run) 426		0	1.....	31	103.....	0
Charlotte.....	314	335.....	0	1.....	57	108.....	0
Chesterfield.....	349	252.....	1	0.....	332	245.....	0
Culpepper.....	314	366.....	0	0.....	353	243.....	1
Cumberland.....	no opposition.....		0	1.....	342	251.....	0
Clark and Warren			1	1.....	216	241.....	0
Dinwiddie.....	286	275.....	1	0.....	301	158.....	1
James City, &c..	no opposition.....		0	0.....	161	168.....	0
Essex.....	do.....		0	1.....	11	234.....	0
Fairfax.....	maj 30.....		0	1.....	87	130.....	0
Fauquier.....	406	506.....	0	1.....	176	230.....	1
Fluvanna.....	178	33.....	1	2.....	363	429.....	0
Floyd.....			1	0.....	300	56.....	1
Franklin.....	342	463.....	0	0.....	309	16.....	1
Frederick.....			1*	2.....	530	348.....	0
Gloucester.....	129	208.....	0	1.....	518	281.....	2
Goochland.....	65	17.....	1	0.....	126	177.....	0
Grayson.....	(three Adm.).....		1	0.....	282	67.....	1
Greenbrier.....	(4 Whigs run) 219.....		0	0.....	377	59.....	1
Greensville.....	no opposition.....		0	1.....	212	371.....	0
Halifax.....	535	308.....	2	1.....	171	102.....	1
Hampshire.....	321	347.....	1*	0.....	732	183.....	2
Hanover.....	314	337.....	1	1.....	407	396.....	1
Hardy.....	(two Whigs run).....		0	0.....	386	268.....	1
Harrison.....	(all Adm.).....		2	1.....	137	285.....	0
Henrico.....	305	346.....	0	0.....	601	246.....	2
Henry.....	maj. 82.....		0	1.....	246	287.....	0
Isle of Wight	31	1.....	1	1.....	213	238.....	0
Jefferson.....	302	412.....	0	0.....	253	49.....	1
Kanawha.....	253	366.....	0	2.....	269	400.....	0
King and Queen...	317	234.....	1	1.....	228	497.....	0
King George.....	127	119.....	0†	0.....	275	199.....	1
King William.....	100	196.....	1	0.....	52	148.....	0
Lancaster and } Richmond (Co.) }	(two Whigs run) 0		0	0.....	185	61.....	1
Lee.....	(two Adm. run) 1		1	1.....	76	93.....	0
Lewis and.....	261		630.....	0	103	115.....	0
Braxton.....	261		630.....	0	330	62.....	0
Logan.....			0	1.....	243	144.....	1
Loudoun.....	381	538.....	0	1.....	42	15.....	0
Louisa.....	492	132.....	1*	3.....	157	57.....	1
				0.....	254	935.....	0
				0.....	458	116.....	1



# VIRGINIA—Continued.

1838—POPULAR VOTES.			DELEGATES. '36—		PRESIDENT. '37—		DELEG. '39	
Counties.	Dem.	Fed.	Dem.	Fed.	Dem.	Fed.	Dem.	Fed.
Lunenburg.....			1	0	202	132	1	0
Madison.....	Cons. 2 maj.		1	0	307	32	1	0
Matthews and } Middlesex }	207 maj.		1	0	131	61	1	0
Mason and } Jackson }	161	264	0	1	96	62		
Giles and Mercer..	108	207		0	170	204	0	1
Fayette and } Nicholas }	164	165	0	1‡	152	113		0
Mecklenberg.....	51	122		0	254	159	1	0
Monongalia.....	279	358	1*	1	136	120	0	1
Marshall.....	621	664	1‡	1	53	119		0
Monroe.....	265	229	0	1	420	206	2	0
Montgomery.....	374	383	0	1	968	309	2	0
Morgan.....			1*	0	297	229	1	0
Nansemond.....	71	170	0	1	558	223	1	0
Nelson.....			1‡		389	163	1	0
Norfolk (Co.).....			1	0	100	46	1	0
Norfolk (Borough)			0	2	76	185	0	1
Northampton. (two Whigs run)			0	1	219	118	0	1
Northumberland....	68 maj.		1	0	163	320	0	2
Nottoway.....			1	0	98	234	0	\$1
Ohio.....	no opp.		0	1	6	284	0	1
Orange and Green			1	0	185	77	1	0
Page.—(4 candidates, all Adm.)			1	0	174	70	1	0
Patrick.....			1*	0	239	536	0	1
Pendleton.....	no opp.		1	0	386	217	1	0
Petersburg.....	no opp.		0	1	247	18	1	0
Pittsylvania.....	472	615	0	2	294	177	0	1
Pocahontas.....	106 no opp.		1	0	382	217	1	0
Powhattan.....	maj. 14		0	1	125	183	1	0
Preston.....			1	0	529	641	0	2
Prince Edward.....	168	122	1	0	145	28	0	1
Princess Anne.....	79	187	0	1	176	161	1	0
Prince George.....	157	147	1	0	300	156	1	0
Prince William...			1	0	273	216	1	0
Randolph.....			1	0	56	195	0	1
Rappahannock.....	174	271	0	1	154	71	1	0
Rockbridge.....	291	407	0	2	232	96	1	0
Richmond City. .no opp.			0	1	160	293	1	0
Rockingham.....	664	477	2	0	196	171	0	1
Russell.....	160 maj.		1	0	379	408	0	2
Scott.....			0	1	138	455	0	1
Shenandoah.....	440	133	2	0	792	129	2	0
Smyth.....			1	0	385	9	1	0
Southampton.....	192	263	0	1	316	10	1	0
Spottsylvania.....	227	341	1*		735	52	2	0
Stafford.....	178	142	1	0	229	76	1	0
Surry.....			1	0	192	185	1	0
Sussex.....			1	0	282	207	0	* 1
Tyler.....	230	302	0	1	178	148	1	0
Tazewell.....	no opp.		1	0	108	41	1	0
Washington.....	no opp.		1	0	213	46	1	0
Westmoreland.....	no opp.		0	1	223	143	0	1
Wood.....	no opp.		0	1	259	2	1	0
			0	1	608	70	1	0
			0	1	52	150	0	\$1
			0	1	249	315	0	1

# VIRGINIA—Continued.

1838—POPULAR VOTES.		DELEGATES. '36—		PRESIDENT.		DELEGATES. '39.	
Counties.	Dem. Fed.	Dem. Fed.	Dem. Fed.	Dem. Fed.	Dem. Fed.	Dem. Fed.	
Wythe .....	maj 68	0	1	369	112	1	0
Elizabeth City and Warwick .....		0	1	43	120	0	51
Total .....		61	72	30,261	23,468	66	68

\* Conservative. † Contested. ‡ Doubtful. § "Impracticables."

## NORTH CAROLINA.

### VOTES FOR GOVERNOR.

Counties.	1838.		1837.	
	Dem.	Fed.	Dem.	Fed.
Edgecombe.....	507	165	1191	71
Pitt .....	275	637	510	482
Beaufort .....	217	768	236	755
Washington.....	46	322	34	377
Johnston .....	112	715	672	364
Franklin .....	460	254	564	308
Granville .....	223	872	391	977
Wayne .....	342	383	716	180
Nash.....	412	186	679	102
Warren .....	651	101	673	92
Wake .....	920	937	891	864
Cumberland .....	608	657	800	499
Orange .....	1303	1480	1132	1237
Robeson .....	443	453	508	409
Halifax .....	321	458	465	565
Craven .....	284	556	669	257
Northampton .....	240	439	239	604
Greene.....	61	350	275	171
Moore .....	281	555	545	312
Guilford .....	121	1342	475	1145
Chatham .....	259	1026	627	932
Lenoir.....	262	213	385	192
Randolph.....	59	1148	112	1009
Carteret .....	48	428	243	371
Stokes.....	765	954	802	828
Jones.....	39	213	121	228
Columbus.....	112	190	185	210
Bertie .....	225	403	489	336
Surry .....	189	1205	1035	883
Davidson .....	70	1412	69	1289
New Hanover.....	587	235	730	224
Anson.....	161	908	274	1012
Rowan .....	30	2008	117	1642
Mecklenburg.....	979	781	1095	869
Caswell.....	870	248	1067	116
Rockingham .....	509	540	846	300
Hyde.....	7	195	—	—
Iredell.....	186	1324	226	1283
Lincoln.....	1540	634	1674	695
Cabarrus .....	158	442	227	643
Sampson.....	510	445	666	419
Duplin .....	365	411	250	—
Onslow .....	180	422	518	252
Person .....	369	323	498	230
Martin .....	69	282	260 m.	—
Pasquotank .....	211	535	260	490

# NORTH CAROLINA—Continued.

Counties.	1838.		1837.	
	Dem.	Fed.	Dem.	Fed.
Perquimons .....	33	382	—	430 m.
Currituck .....	332	56	150 m.	—
Camden .....	88	347	12	400
Gates .....	286	323	171 m.	—
Chowan .....	104	370	—	145 m.
Burke .....	278	1324	516	1257
Buncombe .....	396	772	533	1194
Rutherford .....	445	1317	588	1478
Wilkes .....	55	1232	158	1126
Yancey .....	464	161	536	110
Ashe .....	378	453	431	376
Macon .....	627	44	450	275
Haywood .....	312	166	200 m.	—
Tyrrell .....	62	250	25	400
Hertford .....	116	335	264	356
Brunswick .....	58	340	124	359
Bladen .....	360	276	27 m.	—
Richmond .....	27	504	60	617
Montgomery .....	46	949	93	1048
Total .....	21,155	38,196	28,879	33,854
Majority .....	17041	—	4975	—

## MEMBERS OF CONGRESS ELECTED—1837.

Dist.	Democrats.	maj.	Dist.	Federalists.	maj.
II.	Jesse A. Bynum .....	70	I.	Samuel T. Sawyer ....	405
V.	Micajah T. Hawkins .....	1,005	III.	Edward Stanley .....	666
VI.	John J. M'Kay .....	2,093	IV.	Charles Shepard .....	488
VIII.	William Montgomery ..	191	VI.	Edmund Deberry .....	800
XI.	Henry W. Conner .....	791	IX.	Augustus H. Sheppard ..	180
			X.	Abram Rencher .....	2,900
			XII.	Lewis Williams .....	1,491
			XIII.	James Graham .....	2,880
Total .....					4,148
				Federal majorities .....	9,865
				Whole majority .....	5,717

## 1837.—GEORGIA.—1836.

Counties.	Dem.	Fed.	Dem.	Fed.	Union.	S. Rights.
Appling .....	163	98	34	22	—	—
Baker .....	—	maj. 108	—	—	1878	1047
Baldwin .....	305	327	502	499	2930	2532
Bibb .....	629	653	625	654	4726	5123
Bryan .....	70	79	29	45	43	790
Bulloch .....	283	11	217	0	2232	49
Burke .....	206	595	136	316	5648	1193
Butts .....	379	245	250	210	2138	3100

**GEORGIA.—Continued.**

Counties.	1837.		1836.		1835.	
	Dem.	Fed.	Dem.	Fed.	Union.	S. Rights.
Camden .....	231	146	113	101	1913	997
Campbell .....	236 maj.	.....	996	146	.....	.....
Carroll .....	470	233	402	121	3654	1527
Cass .....	527	341	328	205	4817	3183
Chatham .....	573	411	527	351	4128	2877
Cherokee .....	384	159	494	140	2881	1768
Clark .....	390	557	313	461	2903	4909
Cobb .....	480	251	197	119	5584	2557
Columbia .....	275	418	106	281	2031	3137
Coweta .....	103 maj.	.....	407	447	5981	5061
Crawford .....	510	311	373	246	4112	2621
Decatur .....	254	317	146	254	.....	.....
De Kalb .....	718	549	467	387	5771	3855
Dooly .....	168 maj.	.....	162	116	2942	1281
Early .....	186 maj.	.....	151	48	2831	803
Effingham .....	130	160	81	132	741	1503
Elbert .....	105	964	77	549	696	7919
Emanuel .....	224	125	65	5	.....	.....
Fayette .....	199 maj.	.....	307	190	3338	3169
Floyd .....	303	192	136	87	3538	2145
Forsyth .....	173 maj.	.....	258	132	4752	1797
Franklin .....	631	445	484	209	7105	3528
Gilmer .....	170	29	78	48	.....	.....
Glynn .....	47	76	31	52	124	677
Greene .....	57	787	31	551	374	6872
Gwinnet .....	732	762	632	543	6338	6081
Habersham .....	681	332	576	241	5088	2728
Hall .....	537	452	473	291	5036	3734
Hancock .....	272	446	243	343	2323	4141
Harris .....	423	775	330	606	2967	6227
Heard .....	118 maj.	.....	244	204	3002	2277
Henry .....	863	730	392	584	6523	6579
Houston .....	732	692	450	560	5569	5110
Irwin .....	236	20	77	4	.....	.....
Jackson .....	571	504	484	297	4417	4410
Jasper .....	503	619	406	596	4593	4301
Jefferson .....	116	432	119	526	742	3574
Jones .....	481	482	350	375	4070	3904
Laurens .....	10	469	1	288	37	3399
Lee .....	136	182	57	113	.....	.....
Liberty .....	78	149	89	126	859	1328
Lincoln .....	226	295	155	234	1462	2270
Lowndes .....	247	301	73	163	.....	.....
Lumpkin .....	608	252	599	269	5708	1823
Madison .....	323	259	159	221	2679	2639
Marion .....	.....	160 maj.	215	347	1538	2764
M'Intosh .....	139	62	38	54	1521	791
Meriwether .....	754	647	509	359	6536	6331
Monroe .....	764	783	568	710	6622	6956
Montgomery .....	.....	137 maj.	11	67	.....	.....
Morgan .....	344	466	171	341	1607	3361
Murray .....	140 maj.	.....	128	23	2788	606
Muscogee .....	726	897	325	711	6251	7745
Macon .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3140	2722
Newton .....	412	791	337	636	3531	6797
Oglethorpe .....	126	613	76	286	674	3982
Paulding .....	69 maj.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



# MISSISSIPPI.

Counties.	April, 1838.				July, 1837.			
	Prentiss.	Word.	Claiborne.	Davis.	Prentiss.	Claib'ne.	Van Buren.	White.
Adams .....	693	666	209	281	577	210	342	556
Amite .....	335	332	265	266	240	203	274	307
Atala .....	145	142	172	172	27	164	87	111
Bolivar .....	32	32	8	8	no election.			
Carroll .....	500	488	368	362	252	350	218	292
Chickasaw ..	45	43	82	82	16	86	58	24
Choctaw .....	161	150	277	261	74	274	74	91
Claiborne ...	410	378	350	320	276	173	258	350
Clark .....	53	29	114	98	26	126	102	11
Copiah .....	278	255	313	298	91	458	464	258
Covington...	43	33	197	176	32	193	237	52
De Soto .....	11	maj. 11	maj.		81	165	76	67
Franklin....	109	103	147	140	no election.			
Greene .....	70	60	30	20	00	41	38	87
Hinds .....	1103	1007	402	410	837	595	559	876
Holmes .....	357	345	235	220	266	241	254	309
Hancock....	63	62	14	14	22	49	105	27
Itawamba ...	27	30	194	193	00	201	131	16
Jackson.....	10	3	56	44	no election. returns invalid.			
Jasper .....	159	125	177	148	78	228	361	75
Jefferson ...	429	417	121	120	238	112	202	297
Jones .....	22	17	114	111	17	101	25	6
Kemper .....	209	184	370	362	106	259	196	197
Koahoma ...	34	32	58	58	16	11	no return.	
Lafayette ...	251	246	282	278	112	220	93	151
Lawrence ..	81	76	432	426	38	339	429	47
Leake .....	150	143	162	155	no election.			
Lowndes ....	604	569	532	494	367	544	572	435
Madison .....	597	578	276	264	540	361	282	714
Marion .....	63	61	139	136	45	57	178	66
Marshall....	571	554	720	707	286	742	352	436
Monroe .....	327	282	410	402	111	509	477	162
Neshoba ....	32	19	121	113	8	87	59	14
Newton .....	65	57	137	135	1	112	103	21
Noxubee ....	351	336	406	386	254	323	312	269
*Oktibbeha ..	111	104	142	138	45	133	108	72
Perry .....	61	60	39	30	32	36	no election.	
Pike .....	138	127	226	220	62	294	348	92
Pontotoc ....	191	186	154	142	116	156	217	256
Ponola .....	00	00	30	30	33	228 returns invalid.		
Rankin .....	277	265	228	222	194	188	133	248
Scott .....	48	46	102	96	24	87	71	24
Simpson .....	72	64	148	155	46	183	148	81
Smith .....	39	29	109	95	18	96	81	14
Tallahatchee	40	maj. 40	maj.		92	115	80	171
Tippah .....	204	213	327	317	38	380	245	168
Tishomingo ..	57	61	279	262	3	7	149	63
Tunica .....	11	9	34	34	no election.			
Warren .....	773	760	264	266	403	181	265	525
Washington .	87	86	29	28	67	12	no returns.	
Wayne .....	32	16	45	37	40	89	75	24
Wilkinson....	518	511	123	128	380	105	143	422
*Winston....	126	121	273	271	27	238	185	75
Yallobusha ..	507	483	446	447	182	456	411	436
Yazoo .....	523	510	118	123	309	177	187	520
Total .....	12,249	11,581	11,308	10,921	7,161	11,198	9,979	9,688

Word's majority over Claiborne, 273 (not official.)

\* Not complete.

# LOUISIANA.

PRES'T-1836. Gov.-1835.				PRES'T-1836. Gov.-1835.					
Parishes.	Dem.	Fed.	Roman. Priests.	Parishes.	Dem.	Fed.	Roman. Priests.		
Avoyelles . . . . .	41	184	235	83	Plaquemines . . . . .	14	9	65	11
Ascension . . . . .	150	50	99	221	Point Coupee . . . . .	51	40	44	14
Assumption . . . . .	84	102	178	236	Rapides . . . . .	190	175	367	25
Catahoula and Caddo . . . . .	85	66	190	46	St. Bernard . . . . .	25	10	114	13
Carroll and Caldwell . . . . .	63	54	101	196	St. Charles . . . . .	33	1	39	6
Concordia . . . . .	49	91	111	4	St. John the Baptist . . . . .	4		132	3
Claiborne . . . . .	36	67	151	183	St. James . . . . .	22	45	220	9
East Feliciana . . . . .	296	150	328	290	St. Helena . . . . .	284	60	131	17
East Baton Rouge . . . . .	214	170	292	222	St. Tammany . . . . .	194	60	113	10
Iberville . . . . .	91	60	144	184	St. Mary . . . . .	63	142	202	13
Jefferson . . . . .	28	40	220	111	St. Martin . . . . .	36	109	250	16
Lafourche Interior . . . . .	83	160	298	126	St. Landry . . . . .	165	384	481	19
Livinston . . . . .	100	100	61	107	Terrebonne . . . . .	50	85	269	5
Lafayette and Madison . . . . .	158	36	166	411	West Baton Rouge . . . . .	28	90	147	6
Natchitoches . . . . .	174	98	135	206	West Feliciana . . . . .	153	98	176	18
Orleans . . . . .	665	676	1542	1550	Washington . . . . .	183	27	166	8
Oachita . . . . .	129	99	128	119					
Total, for President, 3,653, 3,398; for Governor, 7,533, 6,999.									

Total, for President, 3,653, 3,383; for Governor, 7,533, 6,690

White, Chinn, and Garland elected to the 26th Congress.

# INDIANA.

1837.—CONGRESS.

Dist.	Counties. 1836.—Harrison.	Van Buren.	Fed.	Dem.	
I.	Harrison .....	747	456.....	984	446
	Crawford .....	196	166.....	287	235
	Gibson .....	496	425.....	639	471
	Dubois .....	163	127.....	170	181
	Orange .....	483	564.....	427	751
	Perry .....	392	114.....	319	324
	Posey .....	330	751.....	468	762
	Pike .....	226	218.....	286	284
	Spencer .....	171	179.....	259	364
	Vanderburg .....	269	130.....	372	223
	Warrick .....	157	380.....	256	471
II.	Clay.....	153	251.....	339	271
	Daviess.....	438	253.....	587	403
	Greene .....	366	330.....	506	315
	Knox.....	736	437.....	847	432
	Lawrence.....	670	815.....	683	694
	Martin .....	142	197.....	250	184
	Owen .....	427	286.....	511	449
	Putnam.....	1067	694.....	1088	817
	Sullivan .....	203	558.....	249	703
	Vigo .....	963	287.....	768	619
III.	Clark .....	893	978.....	729	1219
	Floyd .....	574	499.....	681	593
	Jackson .....	439	307.....	709	402
	Jefferson .....	1172	679.....	1562	698
	Jennings.....	625	292.....	727	161
	Scott .....	294	267.....	385	250
	Washington .....	556	947.....	1024	1068
IV.	Dearborn .....	1203	1282.....	1323	1605
	Decatur.....	950	513.....	995	626
	Franklin.....	963	875.....	962	911
	Ripley .....	663	403.....	664	478
	Rush .....	1167	749.....	1279	896
	Switzerland .....	630	519.....	868	447

# INDIANA—Continued.

Dist.	Counties. 1836.—Harrison.	Van Buren.	Fed.	1837.—Congress. Dem.
V.	Adams.....	68	28.....	31 39 [No Democratic
	Allen.....	333	266.....	186 340 candidate in this
	Delaware.....	369	307.....	511 397 district. Rariden,
	Fayette.....	965	545.....	630 766 Federal, 6,621,
	Fulton.....	(no return.)	46	55 M'Carty, ditto
	Henry.....	1304	712.....	1084 707 4,861.]
	Huntington.....	52	67.....	82 46
	Grant.....	238	130.....	205 123
	Jay.....	(no return.)	50	66
	Lagrange.....	128	150.....	182 174
	Noble.....	49	80.....	67 77
	Randolph.....	633	234.....	576 419
	Union.....	766	608.....	619 386
	Wabash.....	122	47.....	109 86
	Wayne.....	2285	935.....	2130 1099
VI.	Bartholomew.....	608	412.....	1075 97
	Boone.....	464	421.....	554 315
	Brown.....	262	302.....	116 131
	Cass.....	513	286.....	598 311
	Hamilton.....	569	263.....	637 250
	Hancock.....	(no return.)	494	396
	Hendricks.....	731	390.....	1058 372
	Johnson.....	438	550.....	692 564
	Marion.....	1409	1043.....	1014 1397
	Madison.....	486	367.....	867 253
	Miami.....	133	80.....	226 42
	Monroe.....	262	302.....	831 438
	Morgan.....	666	543.....	649 618
	Shelby.....	688	675.....	824 704
VII.	Carroll.....	375	565.....	534 467
	Clinton.....	331	427.....	412 250
	Elkhart.....	354	303.....	322 389
	Fountain.....	697	948.....	1008 510
	Kosciusko.....	160	149.....	265 90
	Laporte.....	490	452.....	701 223
	Marshall.....	94	42.....	147 35
	Montgomery.....	1066	752.....	1023 358
	Parke.....	828	534.....	1459 279
	Porter.....	87	69.....	145 75
	St. Joseph.....	490	255.....	899 138
	Vermillion.....	574	439.....	1027 219
	Warren.....	541	320.....	681 476
	White.....	109	106.....	177 64
	Tippecanoe.....	1244	1041.....	1561 559
	Total.....	41,281	32,478	
	Majority.....	8,803		

## RECAPITULATION—CONGRESS—1837.

Dist.	Democrats.	Federalists.
I.	Ratliff Boon.....	4,534 John Pitcher.....
II.	John Law.....	4,887 John Ewing.....
III.	John S. Simonson.....	4,390 William Graham.....
IV.	Amos Lane.....	5,057 George H. Dunn.....
V.		James Rariden.....
		Jonathan M'Carty.....
VI.	James B. Ray.....	5,888 William Herrod.....
VII.	Nathan Jackson.....	3,369 Albert S. White.....
		10,737

# INDIANA—Continued.

GOVERNOR. 1837.		LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.	
David Wallace, Federal.....	46,017	David Hillis, Federal.....	47,4
John Dumont,....do.....	37,372	A. L. Burnett,....do.....	23,0

Majority .. 8,645

Majority.....24,3

There were no Democratic candidates, consequently the Federal Whi managed the affair in their own way.

## KENTUCKY. 1837.

Dist.	Counties. 1836.	Har.	V. Bur.	Fed.	Dem.
I.	Caldwell .....	302	497	[Two Democratic candidates, one Fe	
	Hickman .....	198	521	John L. Murray, V. B. 2,921, Lit	
	Calloway .....	99	730	Boyd, do. 2,547. Campbell, Federa	
	Graves .....	158	363	1,888. Murray elected.]	
	M'Cracken .....	149	106		
	Livingston .....	225	361		
	Trigg .....	271	359		
	Union .....	205	266		
II.	Christian .....	670	470	[No serious opposition to Edwin Rumsey	
	Hopkins .....	403	381	Federal Votes, Rumsey, 4,088, Jone	
	Henderson .....	364	360	Democrat, 496.]	
	Muhlenburg .....	344	227		
	Butler .....	134	184		
	Ohio .....	313	247		
	Daviess .....	445	344		
	Hancock .....	152	72		
III.	Allen .....	201	373....226	[No opposition to Underwood	
	Monroe .....	179	220....455	Federalist. His vote is 4,589.	
	Edmonson .....	122	144....152		
	Todd .....	550	212....509		
	Barren .....	787	825....971		
	Logan .....	902	289....1167		
	Simpson .....	327	257....378		
	Warren .....	763	440....731		
IV.	Wayne .....	383	349....394	350	
	Cumberland .....	304	144....665	109	
	Adair .....	223	401....609	346	
	Russell .....	226	127....387	144	
	Pulaski .....	514	443....889	462	
	Rockcastle .....	400	58....576	22	
	Whitley .....	269	80....445	166	
	Casey .....	176	224....503	130	
V.	Anderson .....	181	375	[Harlan, Federal, had no opponent.]	
	Mercer .....	739	938		
	Jessamine .....	513	339		
	Lincoln .....	613	317		
	Garrard .....	814	218		
VI.	Hardin .....	698	526...1031	971	
	Green .....	274	890....571	892	
	Hart .....	216	387....371	429	
	Frayson .....	268	153....358	327	
	Breckenridge .....	755	176....921	130	
	Meade .....	339	128....404	154	
VII.	Washington .....	253	636....357	1020	[No Democratic candidate
	Nelson .....	765	425....986	701	Hardin, has 2,728, Pope
	Bullitt .....	209	319....424	355	3,248.
	Spencer .....	292	347....376	428	
VIII.	Jefferson .....	610	584....859	615	[No Democratic candidate
	Oldham .....	354	500....667	426	Graves, Fed., 5,021, Ma
	Shelby .....	1327	586...1352	637	shall, do. 2,946.



KENTUCKY—Continued.

1837.

Dist.	Counties. 1837.	Har.	V. Bur.	Fed.	Dem.
	Henry.....	627	794	940	474
	Louisville city.....	1473	960	1203	798
IX.	Madison.....	972	420	1417	208
	Clay.....	202	153	270	348
	Estill.....(no returns.)			407	264
	Floyd.....	80	549	437	343
	Pike.....	24	213	204	145
	Perry.....	83	172	158	353
	Harlin.....	174	53	203	243
	Knox.....	309	95	382	282
	Laurel.....	171	100	222	278
X.	Clarke.....	838	226	[Hawes, Federal, had no opposition.]	
	Fayette.....	1266	689		
	Woodford.....	615	325		
	Franklin.....	509	560		
XI.	Montgomery.....	522	338	711	552
	Morgan.....	57	335	235	415
	Lawrence.....	68	207	279	500
	Bath.....	485	470	763	617
	Fleming.....	898	464	1160	806
	Greenup.....	357	265	543	538
	Lewis.....	345	302	393	422
XII.	Bourbon.....	992	416	871	139
	Bracken.....	486	275	501	67
	Mason.....	1231	508	827	114
	Nicholas.....	428	439	426	463
	Pendleton.....	133	342	261	206
XIII.	Boone.....	580	488	775	542
	Campbell.....	484	1026	846	857
	Gallatin.....	483	525	753	448
	Grant.....	247	225	318	308
	Harrison.....	445	714	558	820
	Owen.....	174	649	417	582
	Scott.....	544	993	790	78
Total.....		36,687	33,025		
Majority.....		3,662			

RECAPITULATION—1837.

Dist.	Democrats.	Federalists.
I.	John L. L. Murray.....	Edward Campbell.....
	Linn Boyd.....	
II.	Jones.....	Edwin Ramsey.....
III.	(No candidate)	William Underwood.....
IV.	M'Henry.....	Sherrod Williams.....
		Monroe.....
V.	(No opponent)	James Harlan.....
VI.	R. T. Vanmetre.....	John Calhoun.....
VII.	John Pope (half).....	John Pope (half).....
		Ben Hardin, jr.....
VIII.	(No Democratic candidate.)	William J. Graves.....
		Thomas F. Marshall.....
IX.	James Garrard.....	Joel White.....
X.	(No Democratic candidate.)	Richard Hawes.....
XI.	Richard French.....	Richard H. Menefee.....
XII.	Leach.....	John Chambers.....
XIII.	Phelps.....	Wm. W. Southgate.....
	Trimble.....	
Total.....		23,955
		47,415

## OHIO.

1826.

1836.

1828.

Counties.	V. Buren.	Harrison.	Bald.	Vance.	Shan.	Vance.
Adams.....	1060	786.....	977	749.....	1002	689
Allen.....	453	494.....	409	469.....	602	543
Athens.....	987	1098.....	736	966.....	732	1086
Ashtabula.....	805	2792.....	860	1955.....	738	2048
Butler.....	3004	1487.....	2658	1363.....	2948	1459
Belmont.....	2358	2666.....	2330	2443.....	2670	2221
Brown.....	1675	1223.....	1590	1192.....	1547	1190
Carroll.....	1187	1233.....	972	986.....	1495	1455
Clermont.....	2029	1467.....	1851	1396.....	2006	1603
Columbiana.....	2992	2656.....	2595	2257.....	3519	2799
Coshocton.....	1513	1086.....	1193	840.....	1840	1232
Champaign.....	907	1641.....	620	1409.....	1040	1412
Clark.....	731	1964.....	496	1608.....	762	1597
Clinton.....	807	1448.....	743	1300.....	939	1013
Crawford.....	733	714.....	587	544.....	948	626
Cuyahoga.....	1694	2529.....	1694	2260.....	1751	2450
Delaware.....	1254	1550.....	1158	1357.....	1668	1770
Dark.....	668	656.....	563	572.....	803	754
Erie.....		New County.			314	333
Franklin.....	1375	2166.....	1284	2044.....	1672	2009
Fairfield.....	2906	1846.....	2639	1673.....	2717	1633
Fayette.....	774	828.....	775	816.....	744	761
Gallia.....	490	873.....	391	894.....	388	989
Greene.....	908	1908.....	726	1580.....	1031	1545
Geauga.....	1465	3219.....	1092	2633.....	1554	2330
Guernsey.....	1652	2074.....	1690	1900.....	2090	1938
Henry.....	87	94.....	65	79.....	98	119
Harrison.....	1638	1584.....	1611	1382.....	1788	1657
Hardin.....	196	274.....	123	222.....	251	226
Highland.....	1476	1492.....	1021	1357.....	1649	1415
Holmes.....	1137	594.....	896	387.....	2366	2556
Huron.....	2143	2798.....	1947	2511.....	2110	2608
Hamilton.....	4871	4032.....	4834	4276.....	4717	4366
Hancock.....	701	464.....	435	316.....	829	505
Hocking.....	536	292.....	518	243.....	784	298
Jackson.....	475	454.....	506	435.....	649	492
Jefferson.....	1992	1552.....	1707	1184.....	2372	1865
Knox.....	2174	1800.....	1829	1398.....	2645	1922
Lucas.....	396	630.....	324	402.....	463	763
Lawrence.....	378	433.....	276	496.....	316	762
Licking.....	2359	2306.....	2598	2136.....	3162	2218
Logan.....	622	1388.....	481	1182.....	750	1150
Lorain.....	1410	1460.....	1356	1298.....	1502	1628
Marion.....	844	1016.....	674	846.....	934	936
Meigs.....	446	724.....	341	520.....	337	669
Miami.....	1050	1787.....	847	1455.....	1401	1644
Monroe.....	1182	492.....	1088	406.....	1420	418
Morgan.....	1262	1107.....	1124	816.....	1550	962
Muskingum.....	2069	3321.....	2076	2691.....	2532	3174
Medina.....	1034	1858.....	1050	1564.....	1295	1648
Madison.....	574	973.....	438	828.....	507	695
Mercer.....	315	245.....	265	201.....	443	276
Montgomery.....	2310	2554.....	2140	2402.....	2787	2549
Pike.....	491	422.....	534	400.....	591	454
Putnam.....			184	171.....	361	227
Perry.....	1501	1071.....	1572	1045.....	1718	928
Pickaway.....	1591	1508.....	1441	1354.....	1712	1592
Portage.....	2683	3372.....	2525	3056.....	3051	3252
Preble.....	978	1777.....	673	1654.....	1198	1761
Paulding & Van Wert	238	179.....			53	57
Richland.....	3283	2246.....	2390	1474.....	3363	1852
Ross.....	1905	2515.....	1904	2317.....	2026	2344
Scioto.....	568	1049.....	550	977.....	603	880
Shelby.....	533	654.....	392	592.....	813	721
Stark.....	2417	1945.....	2011	1706.....	3147	2217
Sandusky.....	799	642.....	564	438.....	834	724
Seneca.....	1129	948.....	918	766.....	1172	859

# OHIO--Continued.

Counties.	1836.		1836.		1838.	
	V. Buren.	Harrison.	Bald.	Vance.	Shan.	Vance.
Trumbull.....	2892	3386.....	2898	2872....	3269	3356
Tuscarawas.....	1370	1459.....	1104	1242.....	1631	1644
Union.....	493	648.....	614	622.....	468	614
Wood.....	275	490.....	225	493.....	338	543
Warren.....	1326	2260.....	1102	1928.....	1019	1718
Washington.....	906	1070.....	900	848.....	1264	1384
Wayne.....	2696	1630.....	2507	1502.....	3057	1841
Williams.....	198	176.....	226	159.....	300	233
Total.....	96,948	105,405	86,158	92,204	107,884	102,156
Majority Harrison	8,457.			86,258	100,289	

Majorities  
Congress 11 Dem. 8 Feds. elected.  
Senate 19 " 17 "  
H. Rep. 38 " 34 "  
6 maj. in joint ballot.

Fed. 6,046 Dem. 5,738

# TENNESSEE.

Dist.	Counties.	1836.—PRESIDENT.		1837.—GOVERNOR.		CONGRESS.	
		V. B.	White.	Armstrong.	Cannon.	V. B.	White.
I. Carter and Johnson.	70	664....	237	961....	180	823	
Greene.....	724	695....	1780	583....	1311	1070	
Washington.....	760	439....	744	1001....	767	983	
Jefferson.....	23	577....	261	1361....	925	750	
Cocke.....	7	309....	279	520....	573	368	
II. Grainger.....	16	601....	376	955....	874	496	
Hawkins.....	481	770....	1274	660....	926	957	
Claiborne.....	90	329....	272	903....	409	539	
Sullivan.....	934	302....	1224	214....	1135	264	
Campbell.....	147	157		....	268	101	
III. Blount.....	153	564....	601	970		1607	
Knox.....	86	965....	468	1575		1873	
Monroe.....	288	563....	821	986		1782	
Anderson.....	81	221....	104	450		690	
Sevier.....	2	253....	77	782		860	
IV. Roane.....	110	460....	475	957....	319	1119	
Marion.....	170	287....	284	567....	327	421	
Hamilton.....	158	215		....	255	644	
Bledsoe.....	15	223....	168	559....	252	475	
M'Minn and Bradley	428	824....	1448	1198....	1048	1550	
Meigs.....	106	163....	230	368....	221	373	
Morgan.....	3	85....	22	205....	44	211	
Rhea.....	63	271....	223	203....	115	317	
V. White.....	100	750....	412	1045....	395	1013	
Franklin.....	1199	448....	1096	768....	982	867	
Warren.....	1172	394....	1283	397....	1142	590	
Overton.....	557	250....	590	369....	595	346	
Fentress.....	7	166....	287	227....	323	148	
VI. Sumner.....	1160	748....	1293	1077....	1764	735	
Smith.....	332	1296....	317	2350....	565	2389	
Jackson.....	263	710....	301	1369....	431	1013	
VII. Davidson.....	985	1334....	1295	1580		2102	
Wilson.....	553	1610....	559	2172		2537	
VIII. Williamson.....	402	1491....	444	1952....	693	1776	
Rutherford.....	1000	1179....	634	1880....	1765	1267	
IX. Bedford.....	1614	1500....	1576	1864....	2024		
Maury.....	1997	1210....	1735	1668....	2221		

# **TENNESSEE—Continued.**

Dist.	Counties.	1836.—PRESIDENT.		1837.—GOVERNOR.		CONGRESS.	
		V. B.	White.	Armstrong.	Cannon.	V. B.	White.
X.	Lincoln .....	1479	752	1673	1196	1836	1100
	Giles .....	796	908	480	1666	766	1474
	Hardin .....	141	252	132	683	319	516
	Lawrence .....	272	228	399	474	340	602
	Wayne .....	155	272	324	579	260	740
XI.	Montgomery .....	467	745	432	1007	597	1049
	Robertson .....	609	862	435	1174	553	1173
	Stewart .....	402	169			509	554
	Hickman .....	621	149	699	331	938	218
	Dickson .....	426	203	293	551	552	379
	Benton .....	153	95			322	222
	Humphreys .....	175	124	491	498	260	227
XII.	Carroll .....	202	802	518	762		1393
	Henry .....	498	645	632	959		1678
	Gibson .....	152	702	293	984		1438
	Haywood .....	266	551	maj.	458		1014
	Madison .....	169	1111	319	1164		1252
	Weakley .....	311	248	495	551		1013
	Dyer .....	55	146	221	217		249
	Obion .....	105	164	182	256		419
XIII.	Tipton .....	331	346	359	509	394	480
	Henderson .....	87	831	284	920	194	1183
	Perry .....	120	427	198	885	345	744
	Hardeman .....	531	459	447	861	725	606
	M'Nairy .....	152	374	maj.	350	501	732
	Fayette .....	879	886	771	1069	774	1051
	Shelby .....	310	488	339	716	545	564
Total .....		26,129	35,168	33,606	53,479		
Majority .....		9,842		19,873			

The votes of the Congressional Districts are as follows:

Dist.	Federalists.	Democrats.
I.	William B. Carter.....4,257 Thomas D. Arnold.....3,766	(No Democratic candidate.)
II.	Samuel Bunch.....2,351 Eliot.....865	Abram M'Clellan .....3,612
III.	Joseph L. Williams.....4,321 R. M. Anderson .....2,653	
IV.	James Standefer.....5,110	Stone.....2,671
V.	Coxe.....2,840	Hopkins L. Turney .....3,447
VI.	William B. Campbell....4,142	Peter Burum.....466
VII.	John Bell.....4,639	William C. Trousdale....2,760
VIII.	Abram P. Maury.....3,043	(No Democratic candidate.)
IX.	(No Federal candidate.)	William Crockett.....2,459
X.	Ebenezer J. Shields.....4,366	James K. Polk.....4,245
XI.	Richard Cheatham.....3,822	A. A. Kincannon.....3,495
XII.	John W. Crockett.....6,865	Cave Johnson.....3,731
	A. M. Hughes.....1,413	(No Democratic candidate.)
XIII.	Charles H. Williams....5,360	William C. Dunlap .....3,478



ILLINOIS.				
1838.—GOVERNOR.				
Counties.	1838.	1836.	Dem.	Fed.
Adams.....	1179	895.....	651	380
Alexander.....	189	84.....	106	20
Bureau.....	181	277.....		
Bond.....	190	296.....	108	173
Boone.....	(no return.)	(no return.)	(new county.)	
Calhoun.....	80	159.....	(no return.)	
Cook.....	1664	832.....	519	524
Champaign.....	91	72.....	86	61
Clinton.....	239	263.....	149	124
Cass.....	198	335.....	(new county.)	
Clay.....	129	124.....	85	54
Clark.....	323	388.....	218	190
Coles.....	275	706.....	151	180
Crawford.....	167	227.....	203	154
De Kalb.....	245	25.....	(new county.)	
Edwards.....	47	212.....	95	143
Edgar.....	620	342.....	409	260
Effingham.....	119	30.....	45	1
Fayette.....	450	310.....	268	80
Franklin.....	692	94.....	374	10
Fulton.....	808	770.....	(no return.)	
Gallatin.....	705	585.....	452	150
Greene.....	1354	1037.....	1637	711
Hancock.....	436	663.....	260	340
Hamilton.....	307	78.....	265	29
Henry.....	30	88.....	(no return.)	
Iroquois.....	139	78.....	96	22
Jackson.....	210	176.....	164	84
Jefferson.....	355	444.....	(new county.)	
Johnson.....	135	87.....	37	5
Jasper.....	41	20.....	(new county.)	
Joe Daviess.....	467	765.....	366	615
Kane.....	511	323.....	(no return.)	
Knox.....	354	389.....	(no return.)	
La Salle.....	1309	600.....	(new county.)	
Lawrence.....	151	432.....	(new county.)	
Livingston.....	11	21.....	(new county.)	
Macon.....	281	202.....	313	94
Macoupin.....	621	485.....	486	269
Madison.....	953	1294.....	682	959
Marion.....	278	112.....	(new county.)	
Mercer.....	66	175.....	24	71
M'Donough.....	382	332.....	(new county.)	
McHenry.....	299	239.....	(no return.)	
McLean.....	514	710.....	427	425
Montgomery.....	326	187.....	266	120
Monroe.....	226	303.....	119	103
Morgan.....	1664	1953.....	1720	582
Ogle.....	373	524.....	(no return.)	
Peoria.....	468	509.....	300	231
Perry.....	190	142.....	127	85
Pike.....	865	747.....	366	231
Pope.....	87	514.....	(new county.)	
Putnam.....	319	287.....	263	415
Randolph.....	399	619.....	411	408
Rock Island.....	123	266.....	(no return.)	
Sangamon.....	1401	1856.....	803	1464
Schuyler.....	811	780.....	490	384

# ILLINOIS—Continued.

Counties.	1838.—GOVERNOR.		1836.	
Shelby .....	484	Dem. 262 Fed. ....	333	Dem. 58 Fed.
St. Clair .....	982	768.....	551	355
Stevenson .....	77	200.....	(new county.)	
Tazewell .....	474	773.....	336	310
Union .....	623	36.....	221	9
Vermilion .....	539	744.....	465	560
Wabash .....	135	445.....	102	280
Warren .....	293	424.....	(no return.)	
Washington .....	286	94.....	123	15
Wayne .....	390	66.....	221	31
White .....	315	766.....	357	274
Whiteside.....	(no return.)	(no return.)	(no return.)	
Winnebago .....	79	284.....	88	70
Will .....	729	574.....	306	186
	30,535	29,539 .....	17,275	14,292
	29,539		14,292	
Democratic maj.....	996		2,983	

\* The Senate consists of 20 Democrats and 20 Federalists, and the House of 47 Democrats and 43 Federalists. Democratic majority of 4 in joint ballot. Mr. Douglass (Dem.) of the third Congressional District will claim his seat in opposition to his opponent, Mr. Stuart, (Fed.) to whom the certificate of election has been given.

## ARKANSAS.

Counties.	Dem. 1838.	Fed. 1836.	Fed.
	Cross.	Cummings.	
Arkansas.....	105	288.....	38 82
Benton .....	238	16.....	(new county.)
Carroll .....	353	38.....	do.
Chicot .....	66	151.....	43 51
Clark .....	112	134.....	(new county.)
Conway.....	168	192.....	23 48
Crawford .....	275	159.....	109 119
Crittenden .....	139	82.....	38 27
Franklin .....	168	124.....	(new county.)
Green .....	122	9.....	do.
Hempstead.....	225	295.....	110 83
Hot Spring.....	144	92.....	11 5
Independence.....	193	286.....	134 113
Izard .....	183	66.....	87 15
Jackson .....	112	43.....	56 48
Jefferson .....	87	166.....	50 48
Johnson .....	270	127.....	107 40
Lafayette.....	29	56.....	(new county.)
Lawrence .....	202	150.....	82 31
Madison .....	217	28.....	(new county.)
Marion .....	139	109.....	do.
Mississippi.....	54	60.....	do.
Monroe.....	49	127.....	17 35
Phillips .....	244	170.....	96 65
Pike.....	103	36.....	(new county.)
Poinsett .....	188	9.....	do.
Pope .....	224	158.....	93 46
Pulaski .....	196	337.....	234 191
Randolph.....	249	47.....	138 17
Saline .....	158	136.....	81 52
Scott .....	185	44.....	(new county.)
Sevier .....	194	77.....	67 34
St. Francis .....	240	54.....	108 18
Union .....	144	65.....	(new county.)

# ARKANSAS—Continued.

Counties.	Dem. 1838. Cross.	Fed. Cummings.	Dem. 1836.	Fed.
Van Buren.....	124	32.....	19	4
Washington.....	831	141.....	622	133
White.....	41	74.....	17	29
Total.....	6771 4218	4218	2400 1238	1238

Mr. Cross' majority .....2553

Dem. majority.....1162

The Senate contains 13 Democrats and 4 Federalists. The House has 31 Democrats, 17 Federalists, and 5 whose politics are *doubtful*!

# MISSOURI.—OFFICIAL. 1838.

Counties.	Dem. Harrison.	Miller.	Fed. Wilson.	Allen.	Dem. 1836.	Fed.
Audrain.....	130	124.....	103	102.....	*	
Barry.....	460	416.....	71	95.....	55	
Boone.....	513	510.....	398	954.....	567	714
Benton.....	299	299.....	27	36.....	75	4
Baldwell.....	337	337.....	2	2.....	*	
Bark.....	147	147.....	149	139.....	*	
Bay.....	835	800.....	500	544.....	347	282
Belle.....	799	808.....	192	205.....	576	73
Booper.....	592	594.....	540	578.....	(no return.)	
Clinton.....	833	806.....	109	131.....	129	48
Chariton.....	368	361.....	152	163.....	188	84
Carroll.....	193	193.....	52	48.....	142	33
Callaway.....	633	634.....	775	782.....	*	
Crawford.....	255	254.....	148	149.....	86	59
Cape Girardeau.....	661	659.....	501	505.....	435	149
Caviess.....	209	205.....	33	30.....	*	
Franklin.....	471	473.....	347	354.....	338	133
Fasconade.....	514	515.....	141	135.....	115	181
Freene.....	374	365.....	77	113.....	140	11
Howard.....	886	881.....	652	671.....	619	354
Jackson.....	636	597.....	285	328.....		
Johnson.....	336	330.....	141	154.....		78
Jefferson.....	305	298.....	277	284.....	138	89
Jafayette.....	375	379.....	304	315.....	294	165
Lincoln.....	510	510.....	433	430.....	236	275
Lewis.....	392	391.....	331	325.....	298	197
Linn.....	125	126.....	12	14.....	*	
Livingston.....	235	234.....	51	55.....	*	
Lacon.....	257	247.....	137	137.....	*	
Morgan.....	320	323.....	107	112.....	216	51
Montgomery.....	220	219.....	266	266.....	92	169
Marion.....	590	590.....	751	760.....	388	343
Monroe.....	546	547.....	631	634.....	317	280
Madison.....	295	291.....	103	96.....	100	55
Levee Madrid.....	145	140.....	335	340.....	(no return.)	
Miller.....	276	276.....	8	9.....	*	
Lettis.....	216	216.....	135	146.....	161	64
Like.....	638	634.....	708	709.....	415	405
Lulaski.....	454	456.....	91	96.....	230	49
Lolk.....	604	625.....	56	99.....	80	65
Lerry.....	309	307.....	318	319.....	173	17
Lives.....	277	267.....	127	165.....	108	40

# MISSOURI—Continued.

Counties.	1838.			1836.		
	Dem.	Fed.		Dem.	Fed.	
	Harrison.	Miller.	Wilson.	Allen.		
Ray.....	435	420.....	308	322.....	221	232
Randolph.....	417	418.....	445	445.....	399	195
Ralls.....	318	314.....	440	434.....	151	122
Ripley.....	300	305.....	18	21.....	70	2
Saline.....	296	294.....	277	290.....	178	135
St. Charles.....	343	343.....	515	516.....	237	282
Shelby.....	151	153.....	119	116.....	63	31
St. Louis.....	1161	1154.....	1951	1966.....	681	843
St. Francois.....	177	178.....	223	226.....	137	144
St. Genevieve.....	179	178.....	168	170.....	97	47
Stoddard.....	221	221.....	101	102.....	170	17
Scott.....	435	435.....	185	185.....	(no return.)	
Taney.....	216	197.....	6	19.....	*	
Van Buren.....	209	204.....	57	55.....	(no return.)	
Warren.....	190	192.....	237	233.....	376	150
Washington.....	487	487.....	480	513.....	311	245
Wayne.....	306	305.....	60	54.....	(no return.)	
Total,.....	23,425	23,187.....	16,708	17,193.....	10,995	7,337
Democratic majority.....		6,355			3,658	
* New Counties.						

## MICHIGAN.

Counties.	1838.		1837.	
	Crary, Dem.	Wells, Fed.	Crary, Dem.	Wells, Fed.
Allegan.....		16 maj.	129	138
Branch.....	170 maj.		200	101
Genesee.....		25.....	169	219
Hillsdale.....		3.....	234	204
Iowa.....	35		73	20
Jackson & Ingham.....		139.....	548	561
Kalamazoo.....		200.....	341	640
Lapeer.....		52.....	119	92
Lenawee.....	213		827	652
Livingston.....	55		280	190
Monroe.....	108		735	378
Macomb.....	94		380	450
Michillimackinac.....	(no returns)		65	39
Oakland.....	67		1033	1198
Saginaw.....		13.....	94	48
Shiawassee.....		98.....	93	71
St. Joseph.....	28		414	383
St. Clair.....		79.....	300	310
Van Buren.....	35		55	27
Wayne.....	15		2148	1684
Washtenaw.....		368.....	1637	1784
Calhoun.....	200		646	410
Kent and Ottaway.....	113		230 maj.	
Barry.....		22.....	10 maj.	
Berrien.....	157			
Cass.....		40		
Mackinaw.....	10			
Chippewa.....	39			
Eaton.....		23		
	1339	1078	Aggregate vote of 1838.	
	1073		Crary.... 15,360	
			Wells.... 15,099	
Crary's reported maj.	261		Crary's maj. 261	

The Senate consists of 12 Democrats and 5 Federalists, and the House of Representatives 31 Democrats, and 21 Federalists. Democratic majority in joint ballot 17.



# NEW YORK CITY ELECTION, NOV. 1838.

## CONGRESSIONAL TICKET.

Wards.	Dem.					Fed.			
	Cambreleng.	Moore.	M'Keon.	Varian.	Hoffman.	Curtis.	Grinnell.	Monroe.	
1st.....	536	515	545	538.....	1492	1488	1469	1474	
2d.....	413	485	725	415.....	1029	1020	1032	1021	
3d.....	695	674	706	690.....	1311	1299	1308	1301	
4th.....	953	945	958	956.....	1187	1181	1185	1180	
5th.....	1107	1063	1108	1103.....	1421	1409	1427	1420	
6th.....	960	946	968	961.....	948	910	94F	940	
7th.....	1655	1621	1677	1663.....	1762	1748	1762	1742	
8th.....	1914	1884	1916	1910.....	1990	1898	2004	1994	
9th.....	1866	1849	1865	1867.....	1459	1447	1153	1419	
10th.....	1744	1703	1737	1730.....	1316	1312	1315	1313	
11th.....	1405	1391	1401	1406.....	661	656	660	658	
12th.....	521	503	525	518.....	381	380	381	387	
13th.....	1424	1412	1425	1422.....	1013	1019	1012	1008	
14th.....	1136	1120	1439	1137.....	1043	1031	1038	1036	
15th.....	639	622	652	647.....	1443	1434	1440	1429	
16th.....	997	963	1002	995.....	981	979	960	979	
17th.....	1238	1211	1242	1237.....	1130	1121	1128	1121	
	19,202	18,848	19,286	20,206	20,578	20,458	20,559	20,452	

## STATE TICKET.

Wards.	GOVERNOR		LT. GOVERNOR		SENATOR.	
	Dem.	Fed.	Dem.	Fed.	Dem.	Fed.
1st.....	Marcy.	Seward.	Tracy.	Bradish.	Tompkins.	Furman.
1st.....	561	1464.....	560	1341.....	560	1460
2d.....	436	990.....	451	911.....	444	989
3d.....	712	1288.....	724	1155.....	712	1298
4th.....	963	1261.....	977	1090.....	965	1167
5th.....	1107	1385.....	1126	1275.....	1117	1382
6th.....	978	934.....	976	897.....	976	927
7th.....	1670	1747.....	1684	1657.....	1674	1748
8th.....	1938	1977.....	1965	2906.....	1961	1275
9th.....	1881	1426.....	1896	1376.....	1896	1426
10th.....	1737	1293.....	1750	1262.....	1750	1296
11th.....	1469	649.....	1415	646.....	1415	652
12th.....	525	3/2.....	522	388.....	523	373
13th.....	1430	999.....	1435	966.....	1437	1001
14th.....	1132	1023.....	1139	972.....	1137	1021
15th.....	659	1422.....	669	1343.....	652	1423
16th.....	1000	965.....	1009	952.....	1009	969
17th.....	1246	1104.....	1257	1076.....	1055	1105
	19,382	20,199	19,550	19,213	19,485	20,208

## ASSEMBLY TICKET.

Dem.	Fed.
James L. Stratton .....	19,534
John M. Bradhurst .....	19,324
William B. Maclay .....	19,290
Solomon Townsend .....	19,259
Leonard Lee .....	19,258
Philip S. Crooke .....	19,256
Edmund J. Porter .....	19,250
Alexander Stewart .....	19,210
Robert Townsend .....	19,192
Richard J. Smith .....	19,178
Joel Kelly .....	19,177
Paul Grout .....	19,171
Thomas Herttell .....	19,092
George Zabriskie .....	20,658
John B. Scoles .....	20,639
Heinan W. Childs .....	20,626
Loring D. Chapin .....	20,620
Frederic Pentz .....	20,375
John I. Labagh .....	20,371
Stephen Potter .....	20,349
Noah Cook .....	20,305
Alfred Cathart .....	20,302
George W. Bruen .....	20,279
Thomas J. Doyle .....	20,257
Thomas McElrath .....	20,243
Samuel T. McKinney .....	20,176

**PLACES AND TIMES OF HOLDING THE DISTRICT AND CIRCUIT COURTS  
OF THE UNITED STATES.**

*District Courts.*

MAINE.	{ <i>Wiscasset</i> —Last Tuesday in Feb. & 1st Tues. in Sept. ; <i>Portland</i> —1st Tues. in June and December.
NEW HAMPSHIRE.	{ <i>Portsmouth</i> —3d Tues. in March and Sept. ;— <i>Exeter</i> — 3d Tues. in June and December.
VERMONT.	{ <i>Rutland</i> —6th of Oct. ;— <i>Windsor</i> —24th of May.
MASSACHUSETTS.	{ <i>Boston</i> —3d Tues. in March, 4th Tues. in June, 2d Tues. in Sept., and 1st Tues. in December.
RHODE ISLAND.	{ <i>Newport</i> —2d Tues. in May, and 3d in Oct. ; <i>Providence</i> —1st Tues. in Aug., and February.
CONNECTICUT.	{ <i>New Haven</i> —4th Tues. in Feb. and Aug. ;— <i>Hartford</i> — 4th Tues. in May and November.
NEW YORK, S. DISTRICT.	{ <i>New York</i> —1st Tues. of each month.
NEW YORK, N. DISTRICT.	{ <i>Albany</i> —3d Tues. in Jan. ;— <i>Utica</i> —2d Tues. in July ;— <i>Rochester</i> —3d Tues. in May, and at <i>Buffalo</i> —2d Tues. in October.
NEW JERSEY.	{ <i>New Brunswick</i> —2d Tues. in March and Sept. ;— <i>Bur-</i> <i>lington</i> —3d Tues. in May and November.
PENNSYLVANIA, E. DISTRICT.	{ <i>Philadelphia</i> —3d Monday in Feb., May, Aug., and November.
PENNSYLVANIA, W. DISTRICT.	{ <i>Pittsburg</i> —1st Monday in May, and 3d Monday in Oc- tober.
DELAWARE.	{ <i>New Castle &amp; Dover</i> —alternately, on the 4th Tues. in Nov. 1839; and three other sessions progressively, on the 4th Tues. of every 3d calendar month.
MARYLAND.	{ <i>Baltimore</i> —On the 1st Tues. in March, June, Sept., and December.
COLUMBIA.	{ <i>Washington</i> —1st Monday in June and December.
VIRGINIA, E. DISTRICT.	{ <i>Richmond</i> —12th of May and 12th of Nov. ;— <i>Norfolk</i> — 1st of May and 1st of November.
VIRGINIA, W. DISTRICT.	{ <i>Staunton</i> —1st day of May and 1st day of October ;— <i>Wythe Court House</i> —3d Monday in April and Sept ; <i>Lewisburg</i> —4th Monday in April and Sept ;— <i>Clarks-</i> <i>burg</i> —4th Monday in May and October.
N. CAROLINA.	{ <i>Edenton</i> —3d Monday in April and Oct. ;— <i>Newburn</i> — 4th Monday in April and Oct. ;— <i>Wilmington</i> —1st Monday after the 4th Monday in April and October.
S. CAROLINA,	{ <i>Charleston</i> —3d Monday in March and Sept. ; 1st Mon- day in July and 2d Monday in Dec. ;— <i>Laurens Court</i> <i>House</i> —The next Tues. after the adjournment of the Circuit Court at Columbia.
GEORGIA.	{ <i>Savannah</i> —2d Tues. in Feb., May, Aug., and Nov.
ALA. N. DISTRICT.	{ <i>Huntsville</i> —2d Monday in April and October.
ALA. S. DISTRICT.	{ <i>Mobile</i> —1st Mon. in May, and the 2d Mon. in Dec.
MISSISSIPPI.	{ <i>Jackson</i> —4th Monday in January and June.
LA. E. DISTRICT.	{ <i>New Orleans</i> —1st Mon. in April & 3d Mon. in Dec.
LA. W. DISTRICT.	{ <i>Opelousas Court House</i> —2d Monday in June.
TENNESSEE, E. DISTRICT.	{ <i>Knoxville</i> —3d Monday in April & 3d Monday in Oct.
TENNESSEE, MID. DISTRICT.	{ <i>Nashville</i> —1st Monday in March and September.
TENNESSEE, W. DISTRICT,	{ <i>Nashville</i> —4th Monday in May and October.
KENTUCKY,	{ <i>Frankfort</i> —1st Monday in May and November.

**United States District Courts.—Continued. Circuit Courts.**

OHIO	{ Columbus—3d Monday in July, and 4th Monday in December.
INDIANA.	Indianapolis—Last Monday in May and November.
ILLINOIS.	Vandalia—1st Monday in May and December.
MISSOURI.	{ Jefferson—1st Monday in March and Sept. ;— <i>St. Louis</i> —1st Monday in October.

*Circuit Courts.*

MAINE.	Portland—1st May ;— <i>Wiscasset</i> —1st October.
NEW HAMPSHIRE.	Portsmouth—8th May ;— <i>Exeter</i> —8th October.
VERMONT.	Windsor—21st May ;— <i>Rutland</i> —3d October.
MASSACHUSETTS.	Boston—15th May and 15th October.
RHODE ISLAND	Newport—15th June ;— <i>Providence</i> —15th November.
CONNECTICUT.	{ New Haven—Last Wednesday in April ;— <i>Hartford</i> -- 17th September.
NEW YORK, S. DISTRICT. N. DISTRICT.	{ New York—Last Monday in Feb., 1st Mon. in April, last Mon. in July and November ;— <i>Albany</i> —3d Tues in Oct. ;— <i>Canandaigua</i> —Tues. after the 3d Monday in June.
NEW JERSEY.	Trenton—1st April and 1st October.
PENNSYLVANIA, E. DISTRICT. W. DISTRICT.	{ Philadelphia—11th April and 11th October. { <i>Pillsburg</i> —3d Monday in May, and November.
DELAWARE.	{ New Castle—Tues. following 4th Monday in May. { — <i>Dover</i> —Tues. following 3d Monday in October.
MARYLAND.	Baltimore—1st Monday in April and October.
VIRGINIA, E. DISTRICT. W. DISTRICT.	{ Richmond—18th of May and 18th November. { <i>Lewisburg</i> —1st Monday in August.
N. CAROLINA.	Raleigh—12th May and 12th November.
S. CAROLINA,	{ Charleston—2d Tues. in April ;— <i>Columbia</i> —4th Monday in November.
GEORGIA.	{ Savannah—Thursday after the first Monday in May ; { <i>Milledgeville</i> —Thursday after the first Monday in November.
ALABAMA. S. DISTRICT. N. DISTRICT.	{ Mobile—2d Mon. in March and 4th Mon. in November. { <i>Huntsville</i> —1st Monday in June.
MISSISSIPPI.	Jackson—1st Monday in May, and November.
LOUISIANA. E. DISTRICT.	{ New Orleans—1st Monday in April and 3d Monday in December.
TENNESSEE.	{ Nashville—1st Monday in March and September. { <i>Knoxville</i> —2d Monday in October.
KENTUCKY, OHIO.	Frankfort—1st Monday in May and November. Columbus—3d Monday in May and December.
MICHIGAN.	Detroit—2d Monday in October.
INDIANA.	Indianapolis—1st Monday in December.
ILLINOIS.	Vandalia—Last Monday in November.
MISSOURI.	St. Louis—1st Monday in October.
ARKANSAS.	Little Rock—1st Monday in March.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.	{ Washington—4th Monday in March and November. { <i>Alexendria</i> —1st Monday in May and October.

## NEW YORK Circuit Courts for 1839 and 1840.

### FIRST CIRCUIT—Hon. Ogden Edwards.

In the city and county of *New York*, at the City Hall of said city, on the first Monday of March; on the second Monday of May; on the first Monday of July; on the third Monday of September, and on the second Monday of November, in the years aforesaid, and also on the third Monday of January, in the year 1840.

In the county of *Richmond*, at the court house in the said county, on the fourth Monday of April, and on the first Thursday of November.

In the county of *Kings*, at the court house in Hall's exchange Buildings, in the city of Brooklyn, or such other place as hereafter shall be provided according to law, for holding the county courts of said county, on the second Monday of April; on the third Monday of October, and on the third Monday of December.

And I do hereby order and appoint, that courts for hearing arguments of matters committed, in pursuance of the act entitled an act relating to the Supreme and Circuit Courts, to the decision of the Circuit Judge for said circuit, be held at the City Hall of the city of New York, on the first Mondays of January, April, June and October, until otherwise ordered.

### SECOND CIRCUIT—Hon. Charles B. Ruggles.

In the county of *Dutchess*, at the court house in Poughkeepsie on the third Monday in March, and the second Monday in October.

In the county of *Westchester*, at the court house in White Plains on the second Monday in April, in 1839, and the last Monday in March, 1840; and at the court house in Bedford on the second Monday in November in each year.

In the county of *Ulster*, at the court house in Kingston on the third Monday in April, in 1839, and the second Monday in April, 1840; and on the fourth Monday in November in each year.

In the county of *Orange*, at the Academy in Newburgh on the fourth Monday in April, in 1839, and the third Monday in April in 1840; and at the court house in Goshen on the fourth Monday in September, in 1839; and the third Monday in September, in 1840.

In the county of *Suffolk*, at the court house in Riverhead on the first Tuesday in May, and the second Tuesday in September.

In the county of *Queens*, at the court house in North Hempstead on the second Monday in May, and on the third Monday in September, in 1839, and the second Monday in September, in 1840.

In the county of *Putnam*, at the court house in Carmel on the third Monday in May, and on the first Monday in October.

In the county of *Rockland*, at the court house at Clarkstown on the Thursday after the third Monday in May, and the Thursday after the first Monday in October.

In the county of *Sullivan*, at the court house in Monticello on the fourth Monday in May, and the fourth Monday in October.

*Chancery Terms.*—The stated terms for the hearing of causes before the Vice Chancellor of the Second Circuit, are appointed as follows:—On the first Monday in March, and the last Monday in August, at the court house in Poughkeepsie, and on the first Monday in June in each year, and on the second Monday in December, in 1839, and the first Monday in December, in 1840, at the Academy in Newburgh.

Special terms are appointed to be holden in the several counties in the Second Circuit, at the times and places appointed for the holding of the circuit courts.

Courts for hearing motions upon cases, bills of exceptions, &c., will be held at the times and places of holding the stated chancery terms, and on the second and fourth Tuesdays in each month, at the Judge's chambers in Poughkeepsie, when he is not engaged in other courts. Notes of issues may be sent to the clerk in chancery.



**NEW YORK Circuit Courts.—Continued.**

**THIRD CIRCUIT—Hon. John P. Cushman.**

*Schenectada*—On the second Monday in March and third in October, at the court house.

*Rensselaer*—On the third Monday in March and first in September, at the court house.

*Greene*—On Tuesday next after the first Monday in April and Tuesday next after the third Monday in September, at the court house.

*Columbia*—On Tuesday next after the second Monday in April and November, at the court house.

*Albany*—On Tuesday next after the third Monday in April and Tuesday next after the first Monday in October, at the city hall.

*Schoharie*—On Tuesday next after the second Monday in May and Tuesday next after the fourth Monday in October, at the court house.

*Delaware*—On Wednesday next after the fourth Monday in May and September, at the court house.

**FOURTH CIRCUIT—Hon. John Willard.**

*Essex*—Third Tuesday in January and last Tuesday save one in June, at the court house in Elizabethtown.

*Clinton*—Fourth Tuesday in January and last Tuesday in June, at the court house in Plattsburgh.

*Franklin*—Next Wednesday but one after the fourth Tuesday in January, and next Wednesday after the first Tuesday in July, at the court house in Malone.

*St. Lawrence*—Next Tuesday but one after the fourth Tuesday in January, and second Tuesday in July, at the court house in Carlton.

*Herkimer*—First Monday in April, and last Monday save one in September, at the court house in Herkimer.

*Fulton*—Tuesday after the second Monday in April, and the last Tuesday in October, for the year 1839, and Wednesday after the third Monday in May, and Wednesday after the fourth Monday in November, for the year 1840, at the court house in Johnstown.

*Montgomery*—Second Monday in May, and third Monday in November, at the court house in the town of Mohawk.

*Saratoga*—Fourth Monday in May, and Monday after the fourth Monday in November, at the court house in Ballston Spa.

*Warren*—Thursday before the second Monday in June, and Tuesday after the third Monday in December, at the court house in Caldwell.

*Washington*—Second Monday in June, at the court house in Kingsbury; and second Monday in November, at the court house in Salem.

Law terms for hearing cases, bills of exceptions, &c. &c., on the first Tuesdays of March, May, August and October, at the office of the Circuit Judge, at Saratoga Springs.

Stated Chancery terms, on Monday before the fourth Tuesday in January, at the court house in Plattsburgh; on the last Tuesday in April and the second Tuesday in August at the court house in Ballston Spa; and on the second Tuesday in October, at the court house in the town of Mohawk.

Special Chancery terms will be held at the times and places appointed for holding the circuit courts, in each county; but no decree will be taken, at such special term, (unless by consent,) except in cases wherein the bill of complaint is taken *pro confesso*.

**FIFTH CIRCUIT—Hon. Philo Gridley.**

*Otsego county*—On the fourth Mondays of April and second Mondays of September, at the court house.

*Madison county*—On the fourth Mondays of March and September, at the court house.

*Oneida county*—On the third Monday in April at the court house in Rome, in 1839, and at the court house in Whitestown in 1840, and on the first Monday of October in each year at the Academy in Utica.

**NEW YORK Circuit Courts.—Continued.**

*Jefferson county*—On the third Mondays of June and December, at the court house.

*Lewis county*—On the Thursdays next before the third Mondays of June and December, at the court house.

*Oswego county*—On Tuesday next after the fourth Monday in June at the court house in Oswego, and on Tuesday next after the fourth Monday in December at the court house in Richland.

*Stated Chancery terms*—On the first Monday of March, fourth Monday of July, and on the first Mondays of September and December, at the Academy in Utica.

*Law Terms*—For hearing cases, &c., at the same times and places with the chancery terms in each year.

**SIXTH CIRCUIT—Hon. Robert Monele.**

*Steuben*—On the second Mondays of January and fourth Mondays in August in each year.

*Tompkins*—On the second Monday in February and first Monday in September for the year 1839, and the second Monday in February and fifth Monday in August for the year 1840.

*Tioga*—On the fourth Monday in February and second Monday in September for the year 1839, and on the fourth Monday in February and first Monday in September for the year 1840.

*Chenango*—On the second Monday in April and fourth Monday in September for the year 1839, and the second Monday in April and third Monday in September for the year 1840.

*Broome*—On the third Monday in May and third Monday in September for the year 1839, and the third Monday in May and second Monday in September for the year 1840.

*Chemung*—On the first Mondays in June and first Mondays in October in each year.

*Allegany*—On the third Mondays in June and second Mondays in October in each year.

*Cattaraugus*—On the fourth Mondays in June and the third Mondays in October in each year.

*Equity Terms—Tompkins*—On the third Monday in February at the court house in Ithaca.

*Chemung*—On the second Monday in June at the court house in Elmira.

*Steuben*—On the fourth Monday in October at the court house in Bath.

*Broome*—On the last Monday in December at the court house in Binghamton.

*Law Motion Terms*—On the first Mondays in February, May, August and December, at the office of the circuit judge.

**SEVENTH CIRCUIT—Hon. Danl. Moseley.**

*In Cortland county*—On the last Tuesday in March and on the first Tuesday in October.

*Cayuga*—On the first Monday in May and on the third Monday in October.

*Onondaga*—On the second Monday in April and on the third Monday in September.

*Ontario*—On the first Monday in June and on the second Monday in November.

*Seneca*—On the first Monday in May at the court house in Ovid, and on the fourth Monday in November at the court house in Waterloo.

*Wayne*—On the fourth Monday in April and on the first Monday in September.

*Yates*—On the second Monday in June and on the third Monday in November.

*Equity terms* as already appointed—First Tuesday in February and

# NEW YORK Circuit Courts—Continued.—Votes for Governors.

second Monday of May, fourth Tuesdays in July and October, at the court house in Cayuga county.

Motions for new trials under the act of 1824, are heard at the same time and place.

The place for hearing motions and petitions under rule third, is at the Syracuse House in the town of Salina.

EIGHTH CIRCUIT—Hon. Nathan Dayton.

In *Livingston*, in 1839, on the fifth Tuesday of January, and on the Tuesday next preceding the last Monday in September. In 1840, on the Tuesdays next preceding the last Mondays of March and September.

In *Chautauque*, in 1839, on the third Monday of January and the first Monday in July. In 1840, on the first Tuesdays of January and July.

In *Erie*, on the second Tuesdays of January and July, in each year.

In *Genesee*, on the last Mondays of March and September, in each year.

In *Niagara*, on the first Monday of April and October, in each year.

In *Onleans*, on the Wednesdays next after the second Mondays of April and October, in each year.

In *Monroe*, on the Tuesdays next after the third Mondays of April and October, in each year.

## Votes for Governor—In the State of New York.

YEAR.	CANDIDATES.	VOTES.	YEAR.	CANDIDATES.	VOTES.
1789—	Geo. Clinton,	6,391	1820—	Dewitt Clinton	47,447
	Robt. Yates,	5,962		Dan'l. D. Tompkins,	45,990
1792—	Geo Clinton,	8,440	1822—	Joseph C. Yates,	128,493
	John Jay,	*8,332		Solomon Southwick,	2,910
1795—	John Jay,	13,481	1824—	Dewitt Clinton,	103,454
	Robt. Yates,	11,892		Sam'l Young,	87,093
1798—	John Jay,	16,012	1826—	Dewitt Clinton,	99,785
	Robt. R. Livingston,	13,632		Wm. B. Rochester,	96,135
1801—	Geo. Clinton,	24,808	1828—	Martin Van Buren,	136,794
	S. Van Rensselaer,	20,843		Smith Thompson,	106,444
1804—	Morgan Lewis,	30,829		Solomon Southwick,	33,345
	Aaron Burr,	22,139	1830—	Enos T. Throop,	128,842
1807—	Dan'l. D. Tompkins,	35,074		Francis Granger,	120,361
	Morgan Lewis,	30,989		Ezekiel Williams,	2,332
1810—	Dan'l. D. Tompkins,	43,094	1832—	Wm. L. Marcy,	166,410
	Jonas Platt,	36,484		Francis Granger,	156,672
1813—	Dan'l. D. Tompkins,	43,324	1834—	Wm. L. Marcy,	181,905
	S. Van Rensselaer,	39,718		Wm. H. Seward,	168,969
1816—	Dan'l. D. Tompkins,	45,412	1836—	Wm. L. Marcy,	166,122
	Rufus King,	38,647		Jesse Buel,	136,649
1817—	Dewitt Clinton,	43,310	1838—	Wm. H. Seward,	192,864
	Peter B. Porter,	1,479		Wm. L. Marcy,	182,444

\* Excluding the votes of Clinton, Otsego, and Tioga counties, which were rejected.

## ADOPTION OF THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION BY THE SEVERAL STATES.

The Delegates for forming the Constitution assembled in Philadelphia on the 2d Monday in May, 1787. George Washington was appointed President of the Convention. After debating the several articles of the Constitution for about four months, it was adopted and signed by all the members then present, on the 17th September. The Constitution was then to be sent out for the approval of each State. A provision was made by the Convention that the ratification of nine States should be sufficient for the establishment of the new system. It was warmly debated in the State Conventions, but was at length adopted by them all; in some cases with the recommendation of amendments, and in others without amendments. The following table shows the dates of the adoption in each State.

### Adoption of the Federal Constitution—Continued.

Delaware,	December 7th, 1787.	without amendments.
Pennsylvania,	December 12, 1787.	without amendments.
New Jersey,	December 18, 1787.	without amendments.
Georgia,	January 2, 1788.	without amendments.
Connecticut,	January 9, 1788.	without amendments.
Massachusetts,	February 7, 1788.	amendments recommended.
Maryland,	April 28, 1788.	without amendments.
South Carolina,	May 23, 1788.	amendments recommended.
New Hampshire,	June 21, 1788.	amendments recommended.
Virginia,	June 27, 1788.	amendments recommended.
New York,	July 26, 1788.	amendments recommended.
North Carolina,	November 21, 1789.	amendments recommended.
Rhode Island,	May 29, 1790.	amendments recommended.
Vermont,	January 10, 1791.	without amendments.

Ratified by Congress, - - - - - July 14, 1788

Electors of President appointed on the 1st Wednesday of January, 1789

Election of President, 1st Wednesday of February, - - - 1789

Constitution went into operation on the 1st Wednesday of March, 1789

### ELECTIONS OF PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

GEORGE WASHINGTON WAS unanimously chosen first President, and was inaugurated April 30, 1789. JOHN ADAMS was chosen first Vice President

\* FIRST TERM, 1789—Electors 69. \* FOURTH TERM,† 1801—Electors 135

	Votes.	Thomas Jefferson	7
George Washington had	69	Aaron Burr	7
John Adams	34	John Adams	6
John Jay	9	Thomas Pinckney	6
R. H. Harrison	6		
J. Rutledge	6	FIFTH TERM, 1805—Electors 176.	
John Hancock	4	Thomas Jefferson for President	16
George Clinton	3	Chas. C. Pinckney do.	4
S. Huntington	2	Geo. Clinton for Vice President	11
John Milton	2	Rufus King do.	1
J. Armstrong	1	SIXTH TERM, 1809—Electors 176.	
Edward Telfair	1	James Madison for President	12
B. Lincoln	1	Chas. C. Pinckney do.	4
		Geo. Clinton for Vice President	11

\* SECOND TERM, 1793—Electors 135. Rufus King do. 4

George Washington had	132	SEVENTH TERM, 1813—Electors 217.	
John Adams	77	James Madison for President	12
George Clinton	50	De Witt Clinton do.	8
Thomas Jefferson	4	E. Gerry for Vice President	12
Aaron Burr	1	Jared Ingersoll do.	5

\* THIRD TERM, 1797—Electors 138. 71 EIGHTH TERM, 1817—Electors 217.

John Adams had	71	James Monroe for President	18
Thomas Jefferson	68	Rufus King do.	3
Thomas Pinckney	59	D. D. Tompkins for V. President	11
Aaron Burr	30		

\* This election was according to the old system, in which the highest number of votes made the President, and the next highest the Vice President.

† In this case the election went to the House of Representatives, and on the 36th ballot, Mr. Jefferson was chosen President by the votes of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Kentucky, Georgia, Tennessee, North Carolina and Maryland. Aaron Burr was chosen Vice President.



### Elections of President and Vice President—Continued.

NINTH TERM, 1821—Electors 232.		TWELFTH TERM, 1833—Electors 286.	
James Monroe for President	231	Andrew Jackson for President	219
One vote only in opposition.		Henry Clay	do. 49
D. D. Tompkins for V. President	218	John Floyd	do. 11
TENTH TERM, 1825*—Electors 261.		William Wirt	do. 7
Andrew Jackson for President	99	M. Van Buren for V. President	189
J. Q. Adams	do. 84	John Sergeant	do. 49
Wm. H. Crawford	do. 41	William Wilkins	do. 30
Henry Clay	do. 37	Henry Lee	do. 11
J. C. Calhoun for V. President	182	Amos Ellmaker	do. 7
N. Sanford	do. 30	THIRTEENTH TERM, 1837—Electors 294.	
Nath'l. Macon	do. 24	Martin Van Buren for President	170
Andrew Jackson	do. 13	Wm. H. Harrison	do. 73
M. Van Buren	do. 9	Hugh L. White	do. 26
Henry Clay	do. 2	Daniel Webster	do. 14
ELEVENTH TERM, 1829—Electors 261.		Willie P. Mangum	do. 11
Andrew Jackson for President	178	+ R. M. Johnson for V. President	147
J. Q. Adams	do. 83	Francis Granger	do. 77
J. C. Calhoun for V. President	171	John Tyler	do. 47
Richard Rush	do. 83	William Smith	do. 23
William Smith	do. 7		

### Results of the Elections in 1838 and 1839.

**MAINE.** The Election in this State clearly proves the progress of democratic principles. In 1837, Kent was elected by a majority of 379 over Parks, the democratic candidate for Governor; but in 1838, Fairfield was elected by a majority of 3,390 over Kent! The Democrats elected *six* out of eight members of Congress, showing a gain of two Democrats; one in Cumberland, and one in Hancock and Washington. The "Sofa party," with F. O. J. Smith as its file leader, mustered out of 90,000 voters, only *three hundred and fifty-two votes*.

**NEW-HAMPSHIRE.** The Federalists boasted that in 1839 they would certainly carry the "Granite State," and, to give them their due, they spared neither expense nor labor to accomplish their object; every stratagem was employed to deceive and cajole the people, but in vain. The struggle was a conflict for principle, but the hope of the opposition was to carry the State, and thus indirectly to censure that able and faithful officer, the pride of the Democracy of this State, who has managed with such distinguished ability and success, the fiscal affairs of the General Government. In 1838, the democratic majority was but 2,951, but in 1839, it swelled to 6,474, showing a clear democratic net gain of upwards of *three thousand* in one year.

**MASSACHUSETTS.** Here Federalism is on its last legs. One more Federal victory like that of 1838 will annihilate the blue light aristocracy of the "Bay State," and deprive it of its "solitary grandeur." The Election of 1838 shows a Democratic gain of 7,813. Well done Massachusetts, in due time you will reap the reward of your labors, if you faint not.

**RHODE ISLAND.** The April Election in this State shows that Federal Whiggery is, what John Q. Adams styled it, "a compound of falsehood and corruption," made up of the "shreds and patches" of all parties. It

\* The election went to the House of Representatives, and John Q. Adams was chosen.

† Neither candidate having received a majority of the votes for Vice President, the Senate on the 8th of February, 1837, proceeded according to the Constitution to choose from the two highest candidates on the list, each Senator present voting *viva voce*. The result was that Richard M. Johnson received thirty-three votes, and was chosen, and Francis Granger had sixteen votes.

**Results of the Elections in 1838 and 1839—Continued.**

has assumed every hue which might possibly attract the attention of the people, and induce them to yield it their support. At one time, it is high tariff, then antimasonic, and now it rides the temperance hobby: steady in its attachment to no fixed principles, it is difficult to know where it is to be found. The divisions among the Federal Whigs, and the increased Democratic vote, happily defeated the election of that double apostate Sprague; and should our friends select a good and strong Congressional ticket, Tillinghast and Cranston will be permitted to remain at home and repose upon their laurels!

**CONNECTICUT.**—We congratulate the Democracy of this State upon the result of the recent election; as it exhibits certain evidence that they have not only obtained a great present gain, but assures them of ultimate success. Here are the evidences: Ellsworth has a majority over Niles of 2,544; Ellsworth's majority over all 1,391; Ellsworth has over the requisite number for a choice 695! This is the boasted result of the Federal victory. How does it compare with the vote of last year? Ellsworth has 702 votes less than in 1838; Niles has 2,421 more than the Democratic candidate in 1838. The Federal majority in 1838, was 4,137, and in 1839 it was only 1,413! Ellsworth's majority over Beers, was 5,567; but his majority over Niles is only 2,544, hence the net Democratic gain in 1839 over 1838, is 3,123. Here are facts for our Federal opponents to digest. There is no opportunity to equivocate or evade them. They cannot with their usual unblushing impudence falsely assert that it is an incorrect statement. Union, energy and activity will ensure the Democracy of this State complete success. The hand writing is on the wall, and the knees of the Federal Belshazzars already smite together.

**VERMONT.**—A ray of light has dawned upon the "Green Mountains," a Democratic member of Congress has been elected in the fourth district, which has heretofore been represented by a Federalist, which gives us two members in the 26th Congress.

**NEW YORK.**—The reaction in this State is highly encouraging to the Democratic party. The Federal loss in majority since 1837 on the Senate ticket was 5,357—on the Assembly ticket about 8,000. The elections which have taken place in 1839, are conclusive evidence that the "second sober thought of the people" will be efficient in overthrowing Federal Whiggery. The Commercial Emporium has gloriously redeemed herself from the odious yoke which had been imposed upon her for several years, and has given an example to the Democracy of the State which will not be lost upon them. The elections of this autumn will exhibit a striking change in the political aspect of the State Legislature, and 1840 will bring New York with flying colors into the mighty Democratic phalanx, which will re-elect her favorite son to the Presidency by a triumphant majority. Let union, harmony, energy and determination distinguish our proceedings, and the downfall of Federal Whiggery is as certain, as that it is the most unprincipled and corrupt political party that ever disgraced any free country.

**NEW JERSEY.**—This State, which had for years been bank-ridden and ground down to the dust by monopolies, has made a powerful struggle, and nobly redeemed herself from this foul stigma, by electing five Democratic members to the 26th Congress. Although the Federal Governor had the temerity to reject the votes of Millville and South Amboy, and to give the certificates of election to the six Federal candidates, yet as they were given contrary to the votes of the people, there is no doubt but Congress will set this matter all right, and that the five Democratic members, viz: *Dickerson, Vroom, Ryall, Kille, and Cooper* will be admitted to their seats. The indignation of the people of New Jersey against this violation of their rights, has been manifested in the largest Convention ever held in that State, and in other meetings which have been held in various parts of the State; and in the next election the Governor and his partizans in Council will be made

### Results of the Elections in 1838 and 1839—Continued.

feel the effects of violating the will of the people. The Jersey Blues will drive these traitors from their high places, and will place in their stead good men and true, who will respect the will of the majority. In 1840, New Jersey will take her place in the ranks of the Democracy, in the support of Martin Van Buren, and lift up her voice in the Democratic triumph which will be sounded throughout the whole Union.

**PENNSYLVANIA.**—The "Key Stone of Democracy" has covered herself with immortal honor in effecting the complete and total overthrow of the Biddle bank monopolists, and the corrupt anti-masonic clique which sought to deprive the people of their rights. To the undaunted courage and untiring firmness of the Democracy of this State do we owe our final success; for after the will of the people had been clearly ascertained, and a majority of upwards of ten thousand votes given in favor of Porter, yet had Ritner and his satellites the impudence to attempt to thwart that will, and to retain their place and power in spite of the overwhelming majority which had been given against them. But neither wiles, nor threats, nor military force could intimidate the stern Democrats of that State, they know their rights, and knowing, dare maintain them, and by their firmness, constancy and forbearance compelled the political traitors to relinquish their unfounded assumptions, and to retire in disgrace.

**DELAWARE.**—This little State has at last broken her long alliance with Federal Whiggery, and joined the Democratic ranks, by the election of a Democratic Representative in Congress. She has thus far done well. Let her proceed in the work of reformation, and at the next meeting of the Legislature elect a sound Democrat to represent her sovereignty in the Senate of the United States. In thus doing, she will become part and parcel of the great Democratic family, and aid in the entire destruction of Federal Whiggery.

**MARYLAND.**—Although this State gave a majority of nearly 4,000 in favor of Harrison in 1836, yet the untiring efforts of the friends of equal rights were at last crowned with success in the election of a Democratic Governor, by upwards of 300 majority. This was a noble triumph of principle, and a full demonstration of the views of the people. As this was the first time since the State was settled, that the Governor was elected by popular vote, it proves that a majority of the people, when they can act themselves, will generally be in favor of Democratic principles. In the next election for President, we confidently predict that the "Hero of Tippecanoe" will scarcely be remembered by his former friends, and that a satisfactory majority of the votes of the people will be given in favor of Martin Van Buren.

**VIRGINIA.**—The glorious "Old Dominion," ever true to the faith of Jefferson, Madison, and a long line of illustrious Democrats, has proved herself worthy of that confidence which her Democratic sister States have ever reposed in her integrity. A desperate effort was made by the coalition of modern Whiggery and Conservatism to carry this noble State into the Federal ranks: but all their efforts were unavailing. The question was fairly and fully put to the people, whether they would follow Mr. Rives and his deposit bank system, which is deemed by the bankites as a good half-way house to a National Bank, or unite with their Democratic brethren in severing the unholy alliance between the government and banks. They have answered by their votes. Thirteen members of Congress out of twenty-one are decidedly in favor of an "independent Treasury," and we confidently believe that the apostate Rives will not be returned to the Senate. The fruit of the recent campaign is to give us a decided and strong majority of the Congressional Delegation, to leave a majority of 4 in the Senate—and to make the Democratic party the strongest in the House of Delegates. The coalition of Whigs and Conservatives will neither be able to elect Rives to the Senate, nor to carry the State for Clay. The Whigs are



### Results of the Elections in 1838 and 1839—Continued

counting without their host. They are attempting to deceive the try in three elements of calculation. 1st, they would have us believe they will carry all their own party with them. In this they know they are egregiously mistaken. 2nd, they are trying to produce an impression that they have made a complete coalition with all the Conservatives honest and considerate members who voted with them last winter, scarcely follow them in their ultimate designs. These gentlemen opposed to the Sub-Treasury, but they are still more opposed to the And 3rdly, the gross error of their calculation consists in their run the number of Rives Conservatives, out of those recently elected under the name of Conservatives.

**NORTH CAROLINA.**—The Democracy of this State are preparing for the fall campaign, and from present appearances we are inclined to believe will elect 8 out of 13 members of Congress. It cannot be that the administration Nathaniel Macon will suffer themselves to be led astray from the precepts and principles inculcated by that venerable patriarch of Democracy.—Those sterling democrats which have been put in nomination, will, we trust, receive a cordial and strong support.

**SOUTH CAROLINA.**—The election in this State exceeded the most sanguine expectations of the friends of the Administration. Eight, out of nine members are in favor of the separation of the government from banks, and from these, neither federal whiggery, nor bank conservatism will receive any encouragement.

**ALABAMA.**—From the approaching election, we look for an accession of strength to the democratic cause in Congress; and we confidently predict that, of five members to be elected, *four* will be friends of the Administration.

**INDIANA.**—Although there was but one democratic member from this State in the last Congress, yet we expect the "reactions every where" will reach this State also, and send at least *three* sound democrats to the national legislature.

**KENTUCKY.**—This State has been so long in the leading strings of federal whiggery, that we can hardly expect she will at once throw off the shackles and assert her rights. This is the strong hold of modern whiggery, and its able champion will make his last dying struggle in the approaching contest. But alas for him, it will be all in vain. He can never arrive at the goal of his ambition, but will be permitted to retire to Ashlands and there repose upon the honors he has already won. In the last Congress *Murray* "stood solitary and alone" in support of the Administration; but the next election will give us at least *four* members out of thirteen.

**OHIO.**—This young but powerful State fully sustained her claim to the confidence of the democratic party, in the last election. In 1836 the federal majority was upwards of 6000, and their representation in Congress was *eleven*, out of nineteen, with a majority of both houses against us; but by a united effort, federal whiggery was completely routed, and the political tables turned in favor of equal rights. We have now eleven democratic representatives in Congress, and a majority of six in joint ballot.

**TENNESSEE.**—The election for Governor and members of Congress takes place in this State the first Thursday in August, and the preparations for the campaign indicate much spirit and determination in both parties. At the election in 1837, the opposition had a majority of nearly 20,000, and ten out of thirteen members of Congress. It would be almost unparalleled to see a change wrought in this State in so short a time, that would give the democratic party a majority, and yet our friends are sanguine of success in electing that able and sound statesman James K. Polk, as their Governor, and *seven* democrats to represent them in the 26th Congress.

**ILLINOIS.**—It was confidently predicted by the enemies of democracy that they would still retain their power in this State, when in 1836 they had a



Results of the Elections in 1838 and 1839.—Continued.

city of 3000! The young and rising democracy of the west rallied their strength, scattered the forces of the enemy, elected their Governor by a thousand majority, chose an entire democratic representation in the 26th Congress, and obtained a majority in joint ballot. So much for the boasts of federal Whiggery!

ARKANSAS, MISSOURI, and MICHIGAN.—These young and flourishing States true to their first love have elected an entire democratic delegation in the next Congress.

The following is the result of the elections to the 26th Congress as far as they have taken place.

	Dem.	Fed.		Dem.	Fed.
Maine,	6	2	Virginia,	13	8
New Hampshire,	5	0	South Carolina,	8	1
Vermont,	2	3	Georgia,	0	9
Massachusetts,	2	10	Arkansas,	1	0
Connecticut,	0	6	Missouri,	2	0
New York,	19	21	Illinois,	3	0
New Jersey,	5	1	Louisiana,	0	3
Pennsylvania,	17	11	Ohio,	11	8
Delaware,	1	0	Michigan,	1	0
	—	—		—	—
				96	83

Estimated vote of the elections to be held in the following States.

	Dem.	Fed.		Dem.	Fed.
Rhode Island,	0	2	Mississippi,	2	0
Maryland,	3	6	Tennessee,	7	6
North Carolina,	8	5	Kentucky,	4	9
Alabama,	4	1	Indiana,	3	4
	—	—		—	—
				31	32

According to these returns and estimates, there will be in the next Congress, 127 democrats, and 115 federal whigs and conservatives, giving a majority of twelve democrats.

ENTERED

According to Act of Congress, in the year 1839, by

WILLIAM G. BOGGS,

In the Clerk's Office of the Court of the Southern District of the State of New York.